

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
a (indefinite article)	used before countable or singular nouns referring to people or things that have not already been mentioned	accept (verb)	to take willingly something that is offered; to say 'yes' to an offer, invitation, etc.
abandon (verb)	to leave somebody, especially somebody you are responsible for, with no intention of returning	acceptable (adjective)	agreed or approved of by most people in a society
ability (noun)	the fact that somebody/something is able to do something	acceptance (noun)	the act of accepting a gift, an invitation, an offer, etc.
able (adjective)	to have the skill, intelligence, opportunity, etc. needed to do something	access (noun)	the opportunity or right to use something or to see somebody/something
abolish (verb)	to officially end a law, a system or an institution	access (verb)	to open a computer file or use a computer system
abortion (noun)	the deliberate ending of a pregnancy at an early stage	accessible (adjective)	that can be reached, entered, used, seen, etc.
about (adverb)	a little more or less than; a little before or after	accident (noun)	an unpleasant event, especially in a vehicle, that happens unexpectedly and causes injury or damage
about (preposition)	on the subject of somebody/something; in connection with somebody/something	accidentally (adverb)	by chance; in a way that was not planned
above (adverb)	at or to a higher place	accommodate (verb)	to provide somebody with a room or place to sleep, live or sit
above (preposition)	at or to a higher place or position than something/somebody	accommodation (noun)	a place to live, work or stay in
abroad (adverb)	in or to a foreign country	accompany (verb)	to travel or go somewhere with somebody/something
absence (noun)	the fact of somebody being away from a place where they are usually expected to be; the occasion or period of time when somebody is away	accomplish (verb)	to succeed in doing or completing something
absent (adjective)	not in a place because of illness, etc.	accomplishment (noun)	an impressive thing that is done or achieved after a lot of work
absolute (adjective)	total and complete	accordance (noun)	according to a rule or the way that somebody says that something should be done
absolutely (adverb)	used to emphasize that something is completely true	according to (preposition)	as stated or reported by somebody/something
absorb (verb)	to take in a liquid, gas or other substance from the surface or space around	accordingly (adverb)	in a way that is appropriate to what has been done or said in a particular situation
abstract (adjective)	based on general ideas and not on any particular real person, thing or situation	account (noun)	an arrangement that somebody has with a bank, etc. to keep money there, take some out, etc.
absurd (adjective)	extremely silly; not logical and sensible	account (verb)	to have the opinion that somebody/something is a particular thing
abundance (noun)	a large quantity that is more than enough	accountability (noun)	the fact of being responsible for your decisions or actions and expected to explain them when you are asked
abuse (noun)	the use of something in a way that is wrong or harmful	accountable (adjective)	responsible for your decisions or actions and expected to explain them when you are asked
abuse (verb)	to make bad use of something, or to use so much of something that it harms your health	accountant (noun)	a person whose job is to keep or check financial accounts
academic (adjective)	connected with education, especially studying in schools and universities	accumulate (verb)	to gradually get more and more of something over a period of time
academic (noun)	a person who teaches and/or does research at a university or college	accumulation (noun)	the process of gradually increasing or getting more and more of something over a period of time
academy (noun)	a school or college for special training	accuracy (noun)	the state of being exact or correct; the ability to do something with skill and without making mistakes
accelerate (verb)	to happen faster or earlier; to make something happen faster or earlier	accurate (adjective)	correct and true in every detail
accent (noun)	a way of pronouncing the words of a language that shows which country, area or social class a person comes from; how well somebody pronounces a particular language	accurately (adverb)	in a way that is correct and true in every detail

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
accusation (<i>noun</i>)	a statement saying that you think a person is guilty of doing something wrong or illegal; the fact of accusing somebody	actress (<i>noun</i>)	a woman who performs on the stage, on television or in films, especially as a profession
accuse (<i>verb</i>)	to say that somebody has done something wrong or is guilty of something	actual (<i>adjective</i>)	used to emphasize something that is real or exists in fact
accused (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is on trial for committing a crime	actually (<i>adverb</i>)	used in speaking to emphasize a fact or a comment, or that something is really true
achieve (<i>verb</i>)	to succeed in reaching a particular goal, status or standard, especially by making an effort for a long time	acute (<i>adjective</i>)	very serious or severe
achievement (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that somebody has done successfully, especially using their own effort and skill	ad (<i>noun</i>)	a notice, picture or film telling people about a product, job or service
acid (<i>adjective</i>)	that contains acid or has the essential characteristics of an acid; that has a pH of less than seven	adapt (<i>verb</i>)	to change your behaviour in order to deal more successfully with a new situation
acid (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical, usually a liquid, that contains hydrogen and has a pH of less than seven. The hydrogen can be replaced by a metal to form a salt. Acids usually have a bitter sharp taste and can often burn holes in or damage things they touch.	adaptation (<i>noun</i>)	the action or process of changing something, or of being changed, to suit a new purpose or situation
acknowledge (<i>verb</i>)	to accept that something is true	add (<i>verb</i>)	to put something together with something else so as to increase the size, number, amount, etc.
acquire (<i>verb</i>)	to gain something by your own efforts, ability or behaviour	addiction (<i>noun</i>)	the condition of being unable to stop using or doing something as a habit, especially something harmful
acquisition (<i>noun</i>)	the act of getting something, especially knowledge, a skill, etc.	addition (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is added to something else
acre (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring an area of land; 4 840 square yards or about 4 050 square metres	additional (<i>adjective</i>)	more than was first mentioned or is usual
across (<i>adverb</i>)	from one side to the other side	additionally (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is more than was first mentioned or is usual
across (<i>preposition</i>)	from one side to the other side of something	address (<i>noun</i>)	details of where somebody lives or works and where letters, etc. can be sent
act (<i>noun</i>)	a particular thing that somebody does to do something for a particular purpose or in order to deal with a situation	address (<i>verb</i>)	to think about a problem or a situation and decide how you are going to deal with it
act (<i>verb</i>)	to do something for a particular purpose or in order to deal with a situation	adequate (<i>adjective</i>)	enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need
action (<i>noun</i>)	the process of doing something in order to make something happen or to deal with a situation	adequately (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need
activate (<i>verb</i>)	to make something such as a device or chemical process start working	adhere (<i>verb</i>)	to stick to something
activation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making something such as a device or chemical process start working	adjacent (<i>adjective</i>)	next to something
active (<i>adjective</i>)	always busy doing things, especially physical activities	adjust (<i>verb</i>)	to change something slightly to make it more suitable for a new set of conditions or to make it work better
activist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works to achieve political or social change, especially as a member of an organization with particular aims	adjustment (<i>noun</i>)	a small change made to something in order to correct or improve it
activity (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you do for interest or pleasure	administer (<i>verb</i>)	to manage and organize the affairs of a company, an organization, a country, etc.
actor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who performs on the stage, on television or in films, especially as a profession	administration (<i>noun</i>)	the activities that are done in order to plan, organize and run a business, school or other institution
		administrative (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with organizing the work of a business or an institution
		administrator (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to manage and organize the public or business affairs of a company or an institution, or a person who works in an office dealing with records, accounts, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
admire (<i>verb</i>)	to respect somebody for what they have done or to respect their qualities	afford (<i>verb</i>)	to have enough money to be able to buy or do something
admission (<i>noun</i>)	the act of accepting somebody into an institution, organization, etc.; the right to enter a place or to join an institution or organization	affordable (<i>adjective</i>)	cheap enough that people can afford to pay it or buy it
admit (<i>verb</i>)	to agree, often unwillingly, that something is true	afraid (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling fear; frightened because you think that you might be hurt or suffer
adolescent (<i>noun</i>)	a young person who is developing from a child into an adult	after (<i>adverb</i>)	later in time; afterwards
adopt (<i>verb</i>)	to take somebody else's child into your family and become its legal parent(s)	after (<i>conjunction</i>)	at a time later than something; when something has finished
adoption (<i>noun</i>)	the act of adopting a child; the fact of being adopted	after (<i>preposition</i>)	later than something; following something in time
adult (<i>adjective</i>)	fully grown or developed	aftermath (<i>noun</i>)	the situation that exists as a result of an important (and usually unpleasant) event, especially a war, an accident, etc.
adult (<i>noun</i>)	a fully grown person who is legally responsible for their actions	afternoon (<i>noun</i>)	the period of time from 12 o'clock in the middle of the day until about 6 o'clock in the evening
advance (<i>adjective</i>)	done or given before something is going to happen	afterwards (<i>adverb</i>)	at a later time; after an event that has already been mentioned
advance (<i>noun</i>)	progress or a development in a particular activity or area of understanding	again (<i>adverb</i>)	one more time; on another occasion
advance (<i>verb</i>)	if knowledge, technology, etc. advances, it develops and improves	against (<i>preposition</i>)	opposing or disagreeing with somebody/something
advanced (<i>adjective</i>)	having the most modern and recently developed ideas, methods, etc.	age (<i>noun</i>)	the number of years that a person has lived or a thing has existed
advantage (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that helps you to be better or more successful than other people	age (<i>verb</i>)	to become older
adventure (<i>noun</i>)	an unusual, exciting or dangerous experience, journey or series of events	aged (<i>adjective</i>)	of the age of
adverse (<i>adjective</i>)	negative and unpleasant; not likely to produce a good result	agency (<i>noun</i>)	a business or an organization that provides a particular service especially when representing other businesses or organizations
advertise (<i>verb</i>)	to tell the public about a product or a service in order to encourage people to buy or to use it	agenda (<i>noun</i>)	a list of items to be discussed at a meeting
advertisement (<i>noun</i>)	a notice, picture or film telling people about a product, job or service	agent (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to act for, or manage the affairs of, other people in business, politics, etc.
advertising (<i>noun</i>)	the activity and industry of advertising things to people on television, in newspapers, on the internet, etc.	aggression (<i>noun</i>)	feelings of anger and hate that may result in threatening or violent behaviour
advice (<i>noun</i>)	an opinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation	aggressive (<i>adjective</i>)	angry, and behaving in a threatening way; ready to attack
advise (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody what you think they should do in a particular situation	ago (<i>adverb</i>)	used in expressions of time with the simple past tense to show how far in the past something happened
advocate (<i>noun</i>)	a person who supports or speaks in favour of somebody or of a public plan or action	agree (<i>verb</i>)	to have the same opinion as somebody; to say that you have the same opinion
advocate (<i>verb</i>)	to support something publicly	agreement (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement, a promise or a contract made with somebody
aesthetic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with beauty and art and the understanding of beautiful things	agricultural (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the science or practice of farming
affair (<i>noun</i>)	events that are of public interest or political importance	agriculture (<i>noun</i>)	the science or practice of farming
affect (<i>verb</i>)	to produce a change in somebody/something	ah (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to express surprise, pleasure or sympathy, or when you disagree with somebody
affection (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of liking or loving somebody/something very much and caring about them	ahead (<i>adverb</i>)	further forward in space or time; in front
		aid (<i>noun</i>)	money, food, etc. that is sent to help countries in difficult situations

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
aid (<i>verb</i>)	to help somebody/something to do something, especially by making it easier	allegation (<i>noun</i>)	a public statement that is made without giving proof, accusing somebody of doing something that is wrong or illegal
aide (<i>noun</i>)	a person who helps another person, especially a politician, in their job	allege (<i>verb</i>)	to state something as a fact but without giving proof
AIDS (<i>noun</i>)	a serious illness caused by a virus called HIV that attacks the body's ability to resist infection (the abbreviation for 'Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome')	allegedly (<i>adverb</i>)	expressed as though something is a fact but without giving any proof
aim (<i>noun</i>)	the purpose of doing something; what somebody is trying to achieve	alliance (<i>noun</i>)	an agreement between countries, political parties, etc. to work together in order to achieve something that they all want
aim (<i>verb</i>)	to try or plan to achieve something	allocate (<i>verb</i>)	to give something officially to somebody/something for a particular purpose
air (<i>noun</i>)	the mixture of gases that surrounds the earth and that we breathe	allocation (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money, space, etc. that is given to somebody for a particular purpose
aircraft (<i>noun</i>)	any vehicle that can fly and carry goods or passengers	allow (<i>verb</i>)	to let somebody/something do something; to let something happen or be done
airline (<i>noun</i>)	a company that provides regular flights to take passengers and goods to different places	allowance (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that is given to somebody regularly or for a particular purpose
airport (<i>noun</i>)	a place where planes land and take off and that has buildings for passengers to wait in	ally (<i>noun</i>)	a country that has agreed to help and support another country, especially in case of a war
alarm (<i>noun</i>)	a loud noise or a signal that warns people of danger or of a problem	almost (<i>adverb</i>)	not quite
alarm (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody anxious or afraid	alone (<i>adjective</i>)	without any other people
albeit (<i>conjunction</i>)	although	alone (<i>adverb</i>)	without any other people
album (<i>noun</i>)	a book in which you keep photographs, stamps, etc.	along (<i>adverb</i>)	forward
alcohol (<i>noun</i>)	drinks such as beer, wine, etc. that can make people drunk	along (<i>preposition</i>)	from one end to or towards the other end of something
alcoholic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or containing alcohol	alongside (<i>preposition</i>)	next to or at the side of something
alert (<i>adjective</i>)	able to think quickly; quick to notice things	already (<i>adverb</i>)	before now or before a particular time in the past
alert (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which people are watching for danger and ready to deal with it	also (<i>adverb</i>)	in addition; too
alert (<i>verb</i>)	to warn somebody about a dangerous situation or one that requires immediate action	alter (<i>verb</i>)	to become different; to make somebody/something different
alien (<i>adjective</i>)	strange and frightening; different from what you are used to	alternative (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be used instead of something else
alien (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is not a citizen of the country in which they live or work	alternative (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you can choose to do or have out of two or more possibilities
align (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange something in the correct position, or to be in the correct position, in relation to something else, especially in a straight line	although (<i>conjunction</i>)	used for introducing a statement that makes the main statement in a sentence seem surprising
alignment (<i>noun</i>)	arrangement in a straight line	altogether (<i>adverb</i>)	(used to emphasize something) completely; in every way
alike (<i>adjective</i>)	very similar	aluminium (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Aluminium is a light, silver-grey metal used for making pans, etc.
alike (<i>adverb</i>)	in a very similar way	always (<i>adverb</i>)	at all times; on every occasion
alive (<i>adjective</i>)	living; not dead	amateur (<i>adjective</i>)	doing something for pleasure or interest, not as a job
all (<i>adverb</i>)	completely	amateur (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes part in a sport or other activity for pleasure, not as a job
all (<i>determiner</i>)	the whole number of	amazed (<i>adjective</i>)	very surprised
all (<i>pronoun</i>)	the whole number or amount	amazing (<i>adjective</i>)	very surprising, especially in a way that you like or admire
all right (<i>adjective</i>)	acceptable; in an acceptable manner		
all right (<i>adverb</i>)	acceptable; in an acceptable manner		
all right (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to check that somebody agrees or understands		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
ambassador (<i>noun</i>)	an official who lives in a foreign country as the senior representative there of their own country	animal (<i>noun</i>)	a creature that is not a bird, a fish, a reptile, an insect or a human
ambition (<i>noun</i>)	something that you want to do or achieve very much	animation (<i>noun</i>)	the process of making films, videos and computer games in which drawings, models or images of people and animals seem to move
ambitious (<i>adjective</i>)	determined to be successful, rich, powerful, etc.	ankle (<i>noun</i>)	the joint connecting the foot to the leg; the narrow part of the leg just above the ankle joint
ambulance (<i>noun</i>)	a vehicle with special equipment, used for taking sick or injured people to a hospital	anniversary (<i>noun</i>)	a date that is an exact number of years after the date of an important or special event
amend (<i>verb</i>)	to change a law, document, statement, etc. slightly in order to correct a mistake or to improve it	announce (<i>verb</i>)	to tell people something officially, especially about a decision, plans, etc.
amendment (<i>noun</i>)	a small change or improvement that is made to a document or proposed new law; the process of changing a document or proposed new law	announcement (<i>noun</i>)	a spoken or written statement that informs people about something
amid (<i>preposition</i>)	in the middle of or during something, especially something that causes excitement or fear	annoy (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody slightly angry
among (<i>preposition</i>)	surrounded by somebody/something; in the middle of somebody/something	annoyed (<i>adjective</i>)	slightly angry
amount (<i>noun</i>)	a quantity of something	annoying (<i>adjective</i>)	making somebody feel slightly angry
amount (<i>verb</i>)		annual (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or done once every year
amusing (<i>adjective</i>)	funny and giving pleasure	annually (<i>adverb</i>)	once a year
analogy (<i>noun</i>)	a comparison of one thing with another thing that has similar features; a feature that is similar	anonymous (<i>adjective</i>)	with a name that is not known or that is not made public
analyse (<i>verb</i>)	to examine the nature or structure of something, especially by separating it into its parts, in order to understand or explain it	another (<i>determiner</i>)	one more; an extra thing or person
analysis (<i>noun</i>)	the detailed study or examination of something in order to understand more about it; the result of the study	another (<i>pronoun</i>)	one more; an extra thing or person
analyst (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job involves examining facts or materials in order to give an opinion on them	answer (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say, write or do to react to a question or situation
ancestor (<i>noun</i>)	a person in your family who lived a long time ago	answer (<i>verb</i>)	to say, write or do something as a reaction to a question or situation
anchor (<i>noun</i>)	a heavy metal object that is attached to a rope or chain and dropped over the side of a ship or boat to keep it in one place	anticipate (<i>verb</i>)	to expect something
ancient (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging to a period of history that is thousands of years in the past	anxiety (<i>noun</i>)	the state of feeling nervous or worried that something bad is going to happen
and (<i>conjunction</i>)	also; in addition to	anxious (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling worried or nervous
angel (<i>noun</i>)	a spirit who is believed to be a servant of God, and is sent by God to deliver a message or perform a task. Angels are often shown dressed in white, with wings.	any (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize an adjective or adverb in negative sentences or questions, meaning 'at all'
anger (<i>noun</i>)	the strong feeling that you have when something has happened that you think is bad and unfair	any (<i>determiner</i>)	used with uncountable or plural nouns in negative sentences and questions, after if or whether, and after some verbs such as prevent, ban, forbid, etc. to refer to an amount or a number of something, however large or small
angle (<i>noun</i>)	the space between two lines or surfaces that join, measured in degrees	any (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in negative sentences and in questions and after if or whether to refer to an amount or a number, however large or small
angry (<i>adjective</i>)	having strong feelings about something that you dislike very much or about an unfair situation	any more (<i>adverb</i>)	often used at the end of negative sentences and at the end of questions, to mean 'any longer'
		anybody (<i>pronoun</i>)	used instead of somebody in negative sentences and in questions after if/whether, and after verbs such as prevent, forbid, avoid, etc.
		anyone (<i>pronoun</i>)	used instead of someone in negative sentences and in questions after if/whether, and after verbs such as prevent, forbid, avoid, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
anything (<i>pronoun</i>)	used instead of something in negative sentences and in questions; after if/whether; and after verbs such as prevent, ban, avoid, etc.	application (<i>noun</i>)	a formal (often written) request for something, such as a job, permission to do something or a place at a college or university
anyway (<i>adverb</i>)	used when adding something to support an idea or argument	apply (<i>verb</i>)	to make a formal request, usually in writing, for something such as a job, a loan, permission for something, a place at a university, etc.
anywhere (<i>adverb</i>)	used in negative sentences and in questions instead of somewhere	appoint (<i>verb</i>)	to choose somebody for a job or position of responsibility
anywhere (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in negative sentences and in questions instead of somewhere	appointment (<i>noun</i>)	a formal arrangement to meet or visit somebody at a particular time, especially for a reason connected with their work
apart (<i>adverb</i>)	separated by a distance, of space or time	appreciate (<i>verb</i>)	to recognize the good qualities of somebody/something
apartment (<i>noun</i>)	a set of rooms for living in, usually on one floor of a building	appreciation (<i>noun</i>)	pleasure that you have when you recognize and enjoy the good qualities of somebody/something
apologize (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem	approach (<i>noun</i>)	a way of dealing with somebody/something; a way of doing or thinking about something such as a problem or a task
apology (<i>noun</i>)	a word or statement saying sorry for something that has been done wrong or that causes a problem	approach (<i>verb</i>)	to come near to somebody/something in distance or time
app (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of software that you can download to a device such as a smartphone or tablet, for example to look up information or to play a game	appropriate (<i>adjective</i>)	suitable, acceptable or correct for the particular circumstances
apparatus (<i>noun</i>)	the tools or other pieces of equipment that are needed for a particular activity or task	appropriately (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is suitable, acceptable or correct for the particular circumstances
apparent (<i>adjective</i>)	easy to see or understand	approval (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling that somebody/something is good or acceptable; a positive opinion of somebody/something
apparently (<i>adverb</i>)	according to what you have heard or read; according to the way something appears	approve (<i>verb</i>)	to think that somebody/something is good, acceptable or suitable
appeal (<i>noun</i>)	a deeply felt request for money, help or information that is needed immediately, especially one made by a charity or by the police	approximately (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that something is almost, but not completely, accurate or correct
appeal (<i>verb</i>)	to make a deeply felt request, especially for something that is needed immediately	April (<i>noun</i>)	the fourth month of the year, between March and May
appealing (<i>adjective</i>)	attractive or interesting	arbitrary (<i>adjective</i>)	not seeming to be based on a reason, system or plan and sometimes seeming unfair
appear (<i>verb</i>)	to start to be seen	architect (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is designing buildings
appearance (<i>noun</i>)	the way that somebody/something looks on the outside; what somebody/something seems to be	architectural (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to architecture and buildings
appetite (<i>noun</i>)	physical desire for food	architecture (<i>noun</i>)	the art and study of designing buildings
applaud (<i>verb</i>)	to show your approval of somebody/something by clapping your hands (= hitting your open hands together several times)	archive (<i>noun</i>)	a collection of historical documents or records of a government, a family, a place or an organization; the place where these records are stored
apple (<i>noun</i>)	a round fruit with shiny red or green skin that is fairly hard and white inside that can be said to be true in the case of somebody/something	area (<i>noun</i>)	part of a place, town, etc., or a region of a country or the world
applicable (<i>adjective</i>)	a person who makes a formal request for something (= applies for it), especially for a job, a place at a college or university, etc.	arena (<i>noun</i>)	a place with a flat open area in the middle and seats around it where people can watch sports and entertainment

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
arguably (<i>adverb</i>)	used (often before a comparative or superlative adjective) when you are stating an opinion that you believe you could give reasons to support	as (<i>conjunction</i>)	while something else is happening
argue (<i>verb</i>)	to speak angrily to somebody because you disagree with them	as (<i>preposition</i>)	used to describe somebody/something appearing to be somebody/something else
argument (<i>noun</i>)	a conversation or discussion in which two or more people disagree, often angrily	ash (<i>noun</i>)	the grey or black powder that is left after something, especially tobacco, wood or coal, has burnt
arise (<i>verb</i>)	to happen; to start to exist	ashamed (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling shame or feeling embarrassed about somebody/something or because of something you have done
arm (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two long parts that stick out from the top of the body and connect the shoulders to the hands	aside (<i>adverb</i>)	to one side; out of the way
arm (<i>verb</i>)	to provide weapons for yourself/somebody in order to fight a battle or a war	ask (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write something in the form of a question, in order to get information
armed (<i>adjective</i>)	involving the use of weapons	asleep (<i>adjective</i>)	sleeping
arms (<i>noun</i>)	weapons, especially as used by the army, navy, etc.	aspect (<i>noun</i>)	a particular part or feature of a situation, an idea, a problem, etc.; a way in which it may be considered
army (<i>noun</i>)	a large organized group of soldiers who are trained to fight on land	aspiration (<i>noun</i>)	a strong desire to have or do something
around (<i>adverb</i>)	approximately	aspire (<i>verb</i>)	to have a strong desire to achieve or to become something
around (<i>preposition</i>)	surrounding somebody/something; on each side of something	assassination (<i>noun</i>)	the murder of an important or famous person, especially for political reasons
arrange (<i>verb</i>)	to plan or organize something in advance	assault (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of attacking somebody physically
arrangement (<i>noun</i>)	a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen	assault (<i>verb</i>)	to attack somebody violently, especially when this is a crime
array (<i>noun</i>)	a group or collection of things or people, often one that is large or impressive	assemble (<i>verb</i>)	to come together as a group; to bring people or things together as a group
arrest (<i>noun</i>)	the act of arresting somebody	assembly (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who have been elected to meet together regularly and make decisions or laws for a particular region or country
arrest (<i>verb</i>)	if the police arrest somebody, the person is taken to a police station and kept there because the police believe they may be guilty of a crime	assert (<i>verb</i>)	to state clearly and definitely that something is true
arrival (<i>noun</i>)	an act of coming or being brought to a place	assertion (<i>noun</i>)	a statement saying that you strongly believe something to be true
arrive (<i>verb</i>)	to get to a place, especially at the end of a journey	assess (<i>verb</i>)	to make a judgement about the nature or quality of somebody/something
arrow (<i>noun</i>)	a thin stick with a sharp point at one end, which is shot from a bow	assessment (<i>noun</i>)	an opinion or a judgement about somebody/something that has been thought about very carefully
art (<i>noun</i>)	the use of the imagination to express ideas or feelings, particularly in painting, drawing or sculpture	asset (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that is valuable or useful to somebody/something
article (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of writing about a particular subject in a newspaper or magazine, on a website, etc.	assign (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody something that they can use, or some work or responsibility
articulate (<i>verb</i>)	to express or explain your thoughts or feelings clearly in words	assignment (<i>noun</i>)	a task or piece of work that somebody is given to do, usually as part of their job or studies
artificial (<i>adjective</i>)	made or produced to copy something natural; not real	assist (<i>verb</i>)	to help somebody to do something
artist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who creates works of art, especially paintings or drawings	assistance (<i>noun</i>)	help or support
artistic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with art or artists	assistant (<i>adjective</i>)	having a rank below that of a senior person and helping them in their work
artwork (<i>noun</i>)	pictures and photographs prepared for books, magazines, etc.	assistant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who helps or supports somebody, usually in their job
as (<i>adverb</i>)	used when you are comparing two people or things, or two situations	associate (<i>verb</i>)	to make a connection between people or things in your mind

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
associated (<i>adjective</i>)	if one thing is associated with another, the two things are connected because they happen together or one thing causes the other	attitude (<i>noun</i>)	the way that you think and feel about somebody/something; the way that you behave towards somebody/something that shows how you think and feel
association (<i>noun</i>)	an official group of people who have joined together for a particular purpose	attorney (<i>noun</i>)	a lawyer, especially one who can act for somebody in court
assume (<i>verb</i>)	to think or accept that something is true but without having proof of it	attract (<i>verb</i>)	if you are attracted by something, it interests you and makes you want it; if you are attracted by somebody, you like or admire them
assumption (<i>noun</i>)	a belief or feeling that something is true or that something will happen, although there is no proof	attraction (<i>noun</i>)	an interesting or lively place to go or thing to do
assurance (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that something will certainly be true or will certainly happen, particularly when there has been doubt about it	attractive (<i>adjective</i>)	pleasant to look at, especially in a sexual way
assure (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that something is definitely true or is definitely going to happen, especially when they have doubts about it	attribute (<i>noun</i>)	a quality or feature of somebody/something
astonishing (<i>adjective</i>)	very surprising; difficult to believe	attribute (<i>verb</i>)	to say or believe that something is the result of a particular thing
asylum (<i>noun</i>)	protection that a government gives to people who have left their own country, usually because they were in danger for political reasons	auction (<i>noun</i>)	a public sale in which things are sold to the person who offers the most money for them
at (<i>preposition</i>)	used to say where something/somebody is or where something happens	audience (<i>noun</i>)	the group of people who have gathered to watch or listen to something (a play, concert, somebody speaking, etc.)
athlete (<i>noun</i>)	a person who competes in sports	audio (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with sound that is recorded
atmosphere (<i>noun</i>)	the mixture of gases that surrounds the earth	audit (<i>noun</i>)	an official examination of business and financial records to see that they are true and correct
atrocious (<i>noun</i>)	a cruel and violent act, especially in a war	August (<i>noun</i>)	the 8th month of the year, between July and September
attach (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten or join one thing to another	aunt (<i>noun</i>)	the sister of your father or mother; the wife of your uncle or aunt
attachment (<i>noun</i>)	a document that you send to somebody using email	authentic (<i>adjective</i>)	known to be real and what somebody claims it is and not a copy
attack (<i>noun</i>)	an act of using violence to try to hurt or kill somebody	author (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes books or the person who wrote a particular book
attack (<i>verb</i>)	to use violence to try to hurt or kill somebody	authority (<i>noun</i>)	the power to give orders to people
attain (<i>verb</i>)	to succeed in getting something, usually after a lot of effort	authorize (<i>verb</i>)	to give official permission for something, or for somebody to do something
attempt (<i>noun</i>)	an act of trying to do something, especially something difficult, often with no success	auto (<i>noun</i>)	a car
attempt (<i>verb</i>)	to make an effort or try to do something, especially something difficult	automatic (<i>adjective</i>)	having controls that work without needing a person to operate them
attend (<i>verb</i>)	to be present at an event	automatically (<i>adverb</i>)	without needing a person to operate controls
attendance (<i>noun</i>)	the act of being present at a place, for example at school	autonomy (<i>noun</i>)	the freedom for a country, a region or an organization to govern itself independently
attention (<i>exclamation</i>)	used for asking people to listen to something that is being announced	autumn (<i>noun</i>)	the season of the year between summer and winter, when leaves change colour and the weather becomes colder
attention (<i>noun</i>)	the act of listening to, looking at or thinking about something/somebody carefully; interest that people show in somebody/something	availability (<i>noun</i>)	the fact that something is possible to get, buy or find
		available (<i>adjective</i>)	that you can get, buy or find
		average (<i>adjective</i>)	calculated by adding several amounts together, finding a total, and dividing the total by the number of amounts

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
average (<i>noun</i>)	the result of adding several amounts together, finding a total, and dividing the total by the number of amounts	badly (<i>adverb</i>)	without skill or care
average (<i>verb</i>)	to be equal to a particular amount as an average	bag (<i>noun</i>)	a container made of cloth, leather, plastic or paper, used to carry things in, especially when shopping or travelling
avoid (<i>verb</i>)	to prevent something bad from happening	bail (<i>noun</i>)	money that somebody agrees to pay if a person accused of a crime does not appear at their trial. When bail has been arranged, the accused person is allowed to go free until the trial.
await (<i>verb</i>)	to wait for somebody/something	bake (<i>verb</i>)	to cook food in an oven without extra fat or liquid; to be cooked in this way
award (<i>noun</i>)	a prize such as money, etc. for something that somebody has done	balance (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which different things exist in equal, correct or good amounts
award (<i>verb</i>)	to make an official decision to give something to somebody as a payment, prize, contract, etc.	balance (<i>verb</i>)	to put your body or something else into a position where it is steady and does not fall
aware (<i>adjective</i>)	knowing or realizing something	balanced (<i>adjective</i>)	keeping or showing a balance so that different things or different parts of something exist in equal or correct amounts
awareness (<i>noun</i>)	knowing something; knowing that something exists and is important	ball (<i>noun</i>)	a round object used for throwing, hitting or kicking in games and sports
away (<i>adverb</i>)	to or at a distance from somebody/something in space or time	ballet (<i>noun</i>)	a style of dancing that tells a dramatic story with music but no talking or singing
awful (<i>adjective</i>)	very bad or unpleasant	balloon (<i>noun</i>)	a small bag made of very thin rubber that becomes larger and rounder when you fill it with air or gas. Balloons are brightly coloured and used as decorations or toys.
awkward (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel embarrassed	ballot (<i>noun</i>)	the system of voting in writing and usually in secret; an occasion on which a vote is held
baby (<i>noun</i>)	a very young child or animal	ban (<i>noun</i>)	an official rule that says that something is not allowed
back (<i>adjective</i>)	located behind or at the back of something	ban (<i>verb</i>)	to decide or say officially that something is not allowed
back (<i>adverb</i>)	to or into the place, condition, situation or activity where somebody/something was before	banana (<i>noun</i>)	a long curved fruit with a thick yellow skin and that is soft inside, which grows on trees in hot countries
back (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the human body that is on the opposite side to the chest, between the neck and the tops of the legs; the part of an animal's body that corresponds to this	band (<i>noun</i>)	a small group of musicians who play popular music together, often with a singer or singers
back (<i>verb</i>)	to encourage somebody or give them help; to give financial support to somebody/something	bank (<i>noun</i>)	an organization that provides various financial services, for example keeping or lending money
backdrop (<i>noun</i>)	everything that can be seen around an event or scene	banner (<i>noun</i>)	a long piece of cloth with a message on it that is carried between two poles or hung in a public place to show support for something
background (<i>noun</i>)	the details of a person's family, education, experience, etc.	bar (<i>noun</i>)	a place where you can buy and drink alcoholic and other drinks
backing (<i>noun</i>)	help and support from somebody to do something; financial support for something	bar (<i>verb</i>)	to ban or prevent somebody from doing something
backup (<i>noun</i>)	extra help or support that you can get if necessary	bare (<i>adjective</i>)	not covered by any clothes
backwards (<i>adverb</i>)	towards a place or position that is behind	barely (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is just possible but only with difficulty
bacteria (<i>noun</i>)	the simplest and smallest forms of life. Bacteria exist in large numbers in air, water and soil, and also in living and dead creatures and plants, and are often a cause of disease.		
bad (<i>adjective</i>)	unpleasant; full of problems		
badge (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of metal or plastic, with a design or words on it, that a person wears or carries to show that they belong to an organization, support something, have achieved something, have a particular rank, etc.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
bargain (<i>noun</i>)	a thing bought for less than the usual price	battle (<i>noun</i>)	a fight between armies, ships or planes, especially during a war; a violent fight between groups of people
barrel (<i>noun</i>)	a large round container, usually made of wood or metal, with flat ends and, usually, curved sides	battle (<i>verb</i>)	to try very hard to achieve something difficult or to deal with something unpleasant or dangerous
barrier (<i>noun</i>)	an object like a fence that prevents people from moving forward from one place to another	battlefield (<i>noun</i>)	a place where a battle is being fought or has been fought
base (<i>noun</i>)	the lowest part of something, especially the part or surface on which it rests or stands	bay (<i>noun</i>)	a part of the sea, or of a large lake, partly surrounded by a wide curve of the land
base (<i>verb</i>)	to use a particular city, town, etc. as the main place for a business, holiday, etc.	be (<i>verb</i>)	used when you are naming people or things, describing them or giving more information about them
baseball (<i>noun</i>)	a game played especially in the US by two teams of nine players, using a bat and ball. Each player tries to hit the ball and then run around four bases before the other team can return the ball.	be (auxiliary verb)	used with a present participle to form progressive tenses
based (<i>adjective</i>)	if one thing is based on another, it uses it or is developed from it	beach (<i>noun</i>)	an area of sand or small stones (called shingle), next to the sea or a lake
basement (<i>noun</i>)	a room or rooms in a building, partly or completely below the level of the ground	beam (<i>noun</i>)	a line of light, electromagnetic waves or particles
basic (<i>adjective</i>)	forming the part of something that is most necessary and from which other things develop	bean (<i>noun</i>)	a seed, or pod containing seeds, of a climbing plant, eaten as a vegetable. There are several types of bean and the plants that they grow on are also called beans.
basically (<i>adverb</i>)	in the most important ways, without considering things that are less important	bear (<i>noun</i>)	a heavy wild animal with thick fur and sharp claws (= pointed parts on the ends of its feet). There are many types of bear.
basis (<i>noun</i>)	the way things are organized or arranged; how often something happens	bear (<i>verb</i>)	to be able to accept and deal with something unpleasant
basket (<i>noun</i>)	a container for holding or carrying things. Baskets are made of long thin pieces of material that bends and twists easily, for example plastic, wire or wicker.	beast (<i>noun</i>)	an animal, especially one that is large or dangerous, or one that is unusual
basketball (<i>noun</i>)	a game played by two teams of five players, using a large ball which players try to throw into a high net hanging from a ring	beat (<i>noun</i>)	a single hit to something, such as a drum, or a movement of something, such as your heart; the sound that this makes
bass (<i>noun</i>)	the lowest tone or part in music, for instruments or voices	beat (<i>verb</i>)	to defeat somebody in a game or competition
bat (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of wood with a handle, made in various shapes and sizes, and used for hitting the ball in games such as baseball, cricket and table tennis	beautiful (<i>adjective</i>)	having beauty; giving pleasure to the senses or to the mind
bat (<i>verb</i>)	to hit a ball with a bat, especially in a game of baseball or cricket	beauty (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of giving pleasure to the senses or to the mind
bath (<i>noun</i>)	a large, long container that you put water in and then get into to wash your whole body	because (<i>conjunction</i>)	for the reason that
bathroom (<i>noun</i>)	a room in which there is a bath, a washbasin and often a toilet	become (<i>verb</i>)	to start to be something
battery (<i>noun</i>)	a device that is placed inside a car engine, clock, radio, etc. and that produces the electricity that makes it work	bed (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of furniture for sleeping on
		bedroom (<i>noun</i>)	a room for sleeping in
		bee (<i>noun</i>)	a black and yellow flying insect that can sting (= touch your skin and make you feel a sharp pain). Bees live in large groups and make honey (= a sweet sticky substance that is good to eat).

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
beef (<i>noun</i>)	meat that comes from a cow	benefit (<i>noun</i>)	an advantage that something gives you; a helpful and useful effect that something has
beer (<i>noun</i>)	an alcoholic drink made from malt with hops added to give it taste. There are many types of beer.	benefit (<i>verb</i>)	to be useful to somebody or improve their life in some way
before (<i>adverb</i>)	at an earlier time; in the past; already	bent (<i>adjective</i>)	not straight
before (<i>conjunction</i>)	earlier than the time when	beside (<i>preposition</i>)	next to or at the side of somebody/something
before (<i>preposition</i>)	earlier than somebody/something	besides (<i>adverb</i>)	used for making an extra comment that adds to what you have just said
beg (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody for something especially in an anxious way because you want or need it very much	besides (<i>preposition</i>)	in addition to somebody/something; apart from somebody/something
begin (<i>verb</i>)	to start doing something; to do the first part of something	best (<i>adjective</i>)	of the most excellent type or quality
beginning (<i>noun</i>)	the time when something starts; the first part of an event, a story, etc.	best (<i>adverb</i>)	most; to the greatest extent
behalf (<i>noun</i>)	in order to help somebody	best (<i>noun</i>)	the most excellent thing or person
behave (<i>verb</i>)	to do things in a particular way	bet (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement to risk money, etc. on the result of a particular event; the money that you risk in this way
behaviour (<i>noun</i>)	the way that somebody behaves, especially towards other people	bet (<i>verb</i>)	to risk money on a race or an event by trying to predict the result
behind (<i>adverb</i>)	at or towards the back of somebody/something; further back	betray (<i>verb</i>)	to give information about somebody/something to an enemy
behind (<i>preposition</i>)	at or towards the back of somebody/something, and often hidden by it or them	better (<i>adjective</i>)	of a higher standard or less poor quality; not as bad as something else
being (<i>noun</i>)	existence	better (<i>adverb</i>)	in a more excellent or pleasant way; not as badly
belief (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling that something/somebody exists or is true; confidence that something/somebody is good or right	better (<i>noun</i>)	something that is better
believe (<i>verb</i>)	to feel certain that something is true or that somebody is telling you the truth	between (<i>adverb</i>)	in the space or period of time separating two or more points, objects, etc. or two dates, events, etc.
bell (<i>noun</i>)	a hollow metal object, often like a cup in shape, that makes a ringing sound when hit by a small piece of metal inside it; the sound that it makes	between (<i>preposition</i>)	in or into the space separating two or more points, objects, people, etc.
belong (<i>verb</i>)	to be in the right or suitable place	beyond (<i>adverb</i>)	on the other side; further on
beloved (<i>adjective</i>)	loved very much	beyond (<i>preposition</i>)	on or to the further side of something
below (<i>adverb</i>)	at or to a lower level, position or place	bias (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling in favour of or against one group of people, or one side in an argument, often not based on fair judgement
below (<i>preposition</i>)	at or to a lower level or position than somebody/something	bicycle (<i>noun</i>)	a road vehicle with two wheels that you ride by pushing the pedals with your feet
belt (<i>noun</i>)	a long narrow piece of leather, cloth, etc. that you wear around the middle part of your body	bid (<i>noun</i>)	an offer by a person or a company to pay a particular amount of money for something
bench (<i>noun</i>)	a long seat for two or more people, usually made of wood	bid (<i>verb</i>)	to offer to pay a particular price for something, especially at an auction
benchmark (<i>noun</i>)	something that can be measured and used as a standard that other things can be compared with	big (<i>adjective</i>)	large in size, degree, amount, etc.
bend (<i>noun</i>)	a curve or turn, especially in a road or river	bike (<i>noun</i>)	a bicycle
bend (<i>verb</i>)	to lean, or make something lean, in a particular direction	bill (<i>noun</i>)	a document that shows how much you owe somebody for goods or services
beneath (<i>preposition</i>)	in or to a lower position than somebody/something; under somebody/something	bill (<i>verb</i>)	to send somebody a bill for something
beneficial (<i>adjective</i>)	improving a situation; having a helpful or useful effect	billion (<i>number</i>)	1 000 000 000; one thousand million
beneficiary (<i>noun</i>)	a person who gains as a result of something	bin (<i>noun</i>)	a container that you put waste in
		bind (<i>verb</i>)	to tie somebody/something with rope, string, etc. so that they/it cannot move or are held together strongly
		biography (<i>noun</i>)	the story of a person's life written by somebody else; this type of writing

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
biological (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the science of biology	block (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something from moving or flowing through a pipe, a passage, a road, etc. by putting something in it or across it
biology (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of the life and structure of plants and animals	blog (<i>noun</i>)	a website where an individual person, or people representing an organization, write regularly about recent events or topics that interest them, usually with photos and links to other websites that they find interesting
bird (<i>noun</i>)	a creature that is covered with feathers and has two wings and two legs. Most birds can fly.	blonde (<i>adjective</i>)	pale gold in colour
birth (<i>noun</i>)	the time when a baby is born; the process of being born	blood (<i>noun</i>)	the red liquid that flows through the bodies of humans and animals
birthday (<i>noun</i>)	the day in each year which is the same date as the one on which you were born	blow (<i>noun</i>)	a hard hit with the hand, a weapon, etc.
biscuit (<i>noun</i>)	a small flat dry cake for one person, usually sweet, and baked until hard	blow (<i>verb</i>)	to send out air from the mouth
bishop (<i>noun</i>)	a senior priest in charge of the work of the Church in a city or district	blue (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of a clear sky or the sea on a clear day
bit (<i>noun</i>)	rather; to some extent	blue (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of a clear sky or the sea on a clear day
bite (<i>noun</i>)	an act of biting	board (<i>noun</i>)	a long thin piece of strong hard material, especially wood, used, for example, for making floors, building walls and roofs and making boats
bite (<i>verb</i>)	to use your teeth to cut into or through something	board (<i>verb</i>)	to get on a ship, train, plane, bus, etc.
bitter (<i>adjective</i>)	having a strong, unpleasant taste; not sweet	boast (<i>verb</i>)	to talk in a way that shows you are too proud of something that you have or can do
bizarre (<i>adjective</i>)	very strange or unusual	boat (<i>noun</i>)	a vehicle (smaller than a ship) that travels on water, moved by oars, sails or a motor
black (<i>adjective</i>)	having the very darkest colour, like coal or the sky at night	body (<i>noun</i>)	the whole physical structure of a human or an animal
black (<i>noun</i>)	the very darkest colour, like night or coal	boil (<i>verb</i>)	when a liquid boils or when you boil it, it is heated to the point where it forms bubbles and turns to steam or vapour
blade (<i>noun</i>)	the flat part of a knife, tool or machine, which has a sharp edge or edges for cutting	bold (<i>adjective</i>)	brave and confident; not afraid to say what you feel or to take risks
blame (<i>noun</i>)	responsibility for doing something badly or wrongly; saying that somebody is responsible for something	bomb (<i>noun</i>)	a weapon designed to explode at a particular time or when it is dropped or thrown
blame (<i>verb</i>)	to think or say that somebody/something is responsible for something bad	bomb (<i>verb</i>)	to attack something/somebody by leaving a bomb in a place or by dropping bombs from a plane
blank (<i>adjective</i>)	empty, with nothing written, printed or recorded on it	bombing (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when a bomb is dropped or left somewhere; the act of doing this
blank (<i>noun</i>)	an empty space on a printed form or document for you to write answers, information, etc. in	bond (<i>noun</i>)	something that forms a connection between people or groups, such as a feeling of friendship or shared ideas and experiences
blanket (<i>noun</i>)	a large cover, often made of wool, used especially on beds to keep people warm	bone (<i>noun</i>)	any of the hard parts that form the skeleton of the body of a human or an animal
blast (<i>noun</i>)	an explosion or a powerful movement of air caused by an explosion	bonus (<i>noun</i>)	an extra amount of money that is added to a payment, especially to somebody's wages or salary as a reward
blast (<i>verb</i>)	to violently destroy or break something into pieces, using explosives		
bleed (<i>verb</i>)	to lose blood, especially from a wound or an injury		
blend (<i>noun</i>)	a mixture of different types of the same thing		
blend (<i>verb</i>)	to mix two or more substances together		
bless (<i>verb</i>)	to ask God to protect somebody/something		
blessing (<i>noun</i>)	God's help and protection, or a prayer asking for this		
blind (<i>adjective</i>)	not able to see		
block (<i>noun</i>)	a large piece of a solid material that is square or rectangular in shape and usually has flat sides		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
book (<i>noun</i>)	a set of printed pages that are fastened inside a cover so that you can turn them and read them	bow (<i>noun</i>)	the act of bending your head or the upper part of your body forward in order to say hello or goodbye to somebody or to show respect
book (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange to have or use something on a particular date in the future; to buy a ticket in advance	bow (<i>verb</i>)	to move your head or the top half of your body forwards and downwards as a sign of respect or to say hello or goodbye
booking (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement that you make in advance to buy a ticket to travel somewhere, go to the theatre, etc.	bowl (<i>noun</i>)	a deep round dish with a wide open top, used especially for holding food or liquid
boom (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden increase in trade and economic activity; a period of wealth and success	box (<i>noun</i>)	a container made of wood, thick card, metal, etc. with a flat stiff base and sides and often a lid (= cover), used especially for holding solid things
boost (<i>noun</i>)	something that helps or encourages somebody/something	boy (<i>noun</i>)	a male child or a young male person
boost (<i>verb</i>)	to make something increase, or become better or more successful	boyfriend (<i>noun</i>)	a man or boy that somebody has a romantic or sexual relationship with
boot (<i>noun</i>)	a strong shoe that covers the foot and ankle and often the lower part of the leg	brain (<i>noun</i>)	the organ inside the head that controls movement, thought, memory and feeling
border (<i>noun</i>)	the line that divides two countries or areas; the land near this line	branch (<i>noun</i>)	a part of a tree that grows out from the main stem and on which leaves, flowers and fruit grow
border (<i>verb</i>)	to share a border with another country or area	brand (<i>noun</i>)	a type of product, service, etc. made or offered by a particular company under a particular name
bored (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling tired and impatient because you have lost interest in somebody/something or because you have nothing to do	brand (<i>verb</i>)	to apply a brand name, image or identity to something
boring (<i>adjective</i>)	not interesting; making you feel tired and impatient	brave (<i>adjective</i>)	willing to do things that are difficult, dangerous or painful; not afraid
born (<i>verb</i>)	to come out of your mother's body at the beginning of your life	breach (<i>noun</i>)	a failure to do something that must be done by law
borrow (<i>verb</i>)	to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time	breach (<i>verb</i>)	to not keep to an agreement or not keep a promise
boss (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in charge of other people at work and tells them what to do	bread (<i>noun</i>)	a type of food made from flour, water and usually yeast mixed together and baked
both (<i>determiner</i>)	used with plural nouns to mean 'the two' or 'the one as well as the other'	break (<i>noun</i>)	a short period of time when you stop what you are doing and rest, eat, etc.
both (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns to mean 'the two' or 'the one as well as the other'	break (<i>verb</i>)	to be damaged and separated into two or more parts, as a result of force; to damage something in this way
bother (<i>verb</i>)	to spend time and/or energy doing something	breakdown (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when a vehicle or machine stops working
bottle (<i>noun</i>)	a glass or plastic container, usually round with straight sides and a narrow neck, used especially for storing liquids	breakfast (<i>noun</i>)	the first meal of the day
bottom (<i>adjective</i>)	in the lowest, last or furthest place or position	breakthrough (<i>noun</i>)	an important development that may lead to an agreement or achievement
bottom (<i>noun</i>)	the lowest part of something	breast (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two round soft parts at the front of a woman's body that produce milk when she has had a baby
bounce (<i>verb</i>)	if something bounces or you bounce it, it moves quickly away from a surface it has just hit or you make it do this	breath (<i>noun</i>)	the air that you take into your lungs and send out again
bound (<i>adjective</i>)	certain or likely to happen, or to do or be something	breathe (<i>verb</i>)	to take air into your lungs and send it out again through your nose or mouth
boundary (<i>noun</i>)	a real or imagined line that marks the limits or edges of something and separates it from other things or places; a dividing line	breathing (<i>noun</i>)	the action of taking air into the lungs and sending it out again
		breed (<i>noun</i>)	a particular type of animal that has been developed by people in a certain way, especially a type of dog, cat or farm animal

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
breed (<i>verb</i>)	to have sex and produce young	buffer (<i>noun</i>)	a thing or person that reduces a shock or protects somebody/something against difficulties
brick (<i>noun</i>)	baked clay used for building walls, houses and other buildings; an individual block of this	bug (<i>noun</i>)	any small insect
bride (<i>noun</i>)	a woman on her wedding day, or just before or just after it	build (<i>verb</i>)	to make something, especially a building, by putting parts together
bridge (<i>noun</i>)	a structure that is built over a road, railway, river, etc. so that people, vehicles, etc. can cross from one side to the other	building (<i>noun</i>)	a structure such as a house or school that has a roof and walls
brief (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting only a short time; short	bulk (<i>noun</i>)	the main part of something; most of something
briefly (<i>adverb</i>)	for a short time	bullet (<i>noun</i>)	a small metal object that is fired from a gun
bright (<i>adjective</i>)	full of light; shining strongly	bunch (<i>noun</i>)	a number of things of the same type which are growing or fastened together
brilliant (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely clever or impressive	burden (<i>noun</i>)	a duty, responsibility, etc. that causes worry, difficulty or hard work
bring (<i>verb</i>)	to come to a place with somebody/something	bureaucracy (<i>noun</i>)	the system of official rules and ways of doing things that a government or an organization has, especially when these seem to be too complicated
broad (<i>adjective</i>)	wide	burial (<i>noun</i>)	the act or ceremony of burying a dead body
broadband (<i>noun</i>)	a way of connecting to the internet that allows you to receive information, including pictures, etc., very quickly and that is always active (so that the user does not have to connect each time)	burn (<i>noun</i>)	an injury or a mark caused by fire, heat or acid
broadcast (<i>noun</i>)	a radio or television programme	burn (<i>verb</i>)	to produce flames and heat
broadcast (<i>verb</i>)	to send out programmes on television or radio	burst (<i>verb</i>)	to break open or apart, especially because of pressure from inside; to make something break in this way
broadcaster (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is presenting or talking on television or radio programmes	bury (<i>verb</i>)	to place a dead body in the ground
broadly (<i>adverb</i>)	generally, without considering details	bus (<i>noun</i>)	a large road vehicle that carries passengers, especially one that travels along a fixed route and stops regularly to let people get on and off
broken (<i>adjective</i>)	that has been damaged or injured; no longer whole or working correctly	bush (<i>noun</i>)	a plant that grows thickly with several hard stems coming up from the root
brother (<i>noun</i>)	a boy or man who has the same parents as another person	business (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of making, buying, selling or supplying goods or services for money
brown (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of earth or coffee	businessman (<i>noun</i>)	a man who works in business, especially at a high level
brown (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of earth or coffee	busy (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot to do; perhaps not free to do something else because you are working on something
browser (<i>noun</i>)	a computer program that lets you look at or read documents on the World Wide Web	but (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to introduce a word or phrase that contrasts with what was said before
brush (<i>noun</i>)	an object made of short stiff hairs (called bristles) or wires set in a block of wood or plastic, usually attached to a handle. Brushes are used for many different jobs, such as cleaning, painting and tidying your hair.	but (<i>preposition</i>)	except; apart from
brush (<i>verb</i>)	to clean, polish or make something smooth with a brush	butter (<i>noun</i>)	a soft yellow food made from cream, used in cooking and for spreading on bread
brutal (<i>adjective</i>)	violent and cruel	button (<i>noun</i>)	a small round piece of metal, plastic, etc. that is sewn onto a piece of clothing and used for fastening two parts together
bubble (<i>noun</i>)	a ball of air or gas in a liquid, or a ball of air inside a solid substance such as glass	buy (<i>verb</i>)	to obtain something by paying money for it
buck (<i>noun</i>)	a US, Australian or New Zealand dollar; a South African rand; an Indian rupee	by (<i>adverb</i>)	past
buddy (<i>noun</i>)	a friend	by (<i>preposition</i>)	used for showing how or in what way something is done
budget (<i>noun</i>)	the money that is available to a person or an organization and a plan of how it will be spent over a period of time		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
bye (<i>exclamation</i>)	goodbye	cancel (<i>verb</i>)	to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place
cabin (<i>noun</i>)	a small room on a ship in which you live or sleep	cancer (<i>noun</i>)	a serious disease in which growths of cells, also called cancers, form in the body and kill normal body cells. The disease often causes death.
cabinet (<i>noun</i>)	a group of senior members of a government that is responsible for advising and deciding on government policy	candidate (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is trying to be elected or is applying for a job
cable (<i>noun</i>)	a set of wires, covered in plastic or rubber, that carries electricity, phone signals, etc.	candle (<i>noun</i>)	a round stick of wax with a piece of string (called a wick) through the middle that is lit to give light as it burns
café (<i>noun</i>)	a place where you can buy drinks and simple meals. Alcohol is not usually served in British or American cafés.	cannot (modal verb)	the negative of can; can not
cake (<i>noun</i>)	a sweet food made from a mixture of flour, eggs, butter, sugar, etc. that is baked in an oven. Cakes are made in various shapes and sizes and are often decorated, for example with cream or icing.	canvas (<i>noun</i>)	a strong heavy rough material used for making tents, sails, etc. and by artists for painting on
calculate (<i>verb</i>)	to use numbers to find out a total number, amount, distance, etc.	cap (<i>noun</i>)	a type of soft flat hat with a peak (= a hard curved part sticking out in front). Caps are worn especially by men and boys, often as part of a uniform
calculation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of using numbers to find out an amount	capability (<i>noun</i>)	the ability or qualities necessary to do something
call (<i>noun</i>)	the act of speaking to somebody on the phone	capable (<i>adjective</i>)	having the ability or qualities necessary for doing something
call (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody/something a particular name; to use a particular name or title when you are talking to somebody	capacity (<i>noun</i>)	the number of things or people that a container or space can hold
calm (<i>adjective</i>)	not excited, nervous or upset	capital (<i>adjective</i>)	having the form and size used at the beginning of a sentence or a name
calm (<i>noun</i>)	a quiet and peaceful time or situation	capital (<i>noun</i>)	the most important town or city of a country or region, where the government operates from
calm (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something become quiet and more relaxed, especially after strong emotion or excitement	capitalism (<i>noun</i>)	an economic system in which a country's businesses and industry are controlled and run for profit by private owners rather than by the government based on the principles of capitalism
camera (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment for taking photographs, moving pictures or television pictures. It can be a separate item or part of another device.	capitalist (<i>adjective</i>)	
camp (<i>noun</i>)	a place where people live temporarily in tents or temporary buildings	captain (<i>noun</i>)	the person in charge of a ship or commercial aircraft
camp (<i>verb</i>)	to put up a tent and live in it for a short time	capture (<i>noun</i>)	the act of capturing somebody/something or of being captured
campaign (<i>noun</i>)	a series of planned activities that are intended to achieve a particular social, commercial or political aim	capture (<i>verb</i>)	to catch a person or an animal and keep them as a prisoner or shut them in a space that they cannot escape from
campaign (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in or lead a campaign, for example to achieve social or political change, or in order to win an election	car (<i>noun</i>)	a road vehicle with an engine and four wheels that can carry a small number of passengers
camping (<i>noun</i>)	living in a tent, etc. on holiday	carbon (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Carbon is found in all living things, existing in a pure state as diamond and graphite.
campus (<i>noun</i>)	the buildings of a university or college and the land around them	card (<i>noun</i>)	thick, stiff paper; a piece of this for writing on
can (<i>noun</i>)	a metal container in which food and drink is sold	care (<i>noun</i>)	the process of caring for somebody/something and providing what they need for their health or protection
can (modal verb)	used to say that it is possible for somebody/something to do something, or for something to happen	care (<i>verb</i>)	to feel that something is important and worth worrying about
canal (<i>noun</i>)	a long straight passage dug in the ground and filled with water for boats and ships to travel along; a smaller passage used for carrying water to fields, crops, etc.	career (<i>noun</i>)	the series of jobs that a person has in a particular area of work, usually involving more responsibility as time passes

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
careful (<i>adjective</i>)	giving attention or thought to what you are doing so that you avoid hurting yourself, damaging something or doing something wrong	cater (<i>verb</i>)	to provide food and drinks for a social event
carefully (<i>adverb</i>)	with a lot of attention or thought, so that you avoid hurting yourself, damaging something or doing something wrong	cattle (<i>noun</i>)	cows and bulls that are kept as farm animals for their milk or meat
careless (<i>adjective</i>)	not giving enough attention and thought to what you are doing, so that you make mistakes	cause (<i>noun</i>)	the person or thing that makes something happen
cargo (<i>noun</i>)	the goods carried in a ship, an aircraft or a motor vehicle	cause (<i>verb</i>)	to make something happen, especially something bad or unpleasant; to make somebody do something
carpet (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of thick woven material made of wool, etc., used to cover the floor of a room or stairs; the material used for carpets	caution (<i>noun</i>)	care that you take in order to avoid danger or mistakes; the fact of not taking any risks
carriage (<i>noun</i>)	a separate section of a train for carrying passengers	cautious (<i>adjective</i>)	being careful about what you say or do, especially to avoid danger or mistakes; not taking any risks
carrot (<i>noun</i>)	a long pointed orange root vegetable	cave (<i>noun</i>)	a large hole in the side of a hill or cliff or under the ground
carry (<i>verb</i>)	to support the weight of somebody/something and take them or it from place to place; to take somebody/something from one place to another	CD (<i>noun</i>)	a small disc on which sound or information is recorded. CDs can be played or read on various types of machines, including CD players and computers. (the abbreviation for 'compact disc')
cartoon (<i>noun</i>)	a humorous drawing in a newspaper or magazine, especially one about politics or events in the news	cease (<i>verb</i>)	to stop happening or existing; to stop something from happening or existing
carve (<i>verb</i>)	to make objects, patterns, etc. by cutting away material from a piece of wood or stone, or another hard material	ceiling (<i>noun</i>)	the top inside surface of a room
case (<i>noun</i>)	a particular situation or a situation of a particular type	celebrate (<i>verb</i>)	to show that a day or an event is important by doing something special on it
cash (<i>noun</i>)	money in the form of coins or notes	celebration (<i>noun</i>)	a special event that people organize in order to celebrate something
casino (<i>noun</i>)	a public building or room where people play gambling games for money	celebrity (<i>noun</i>)	a famous person
cast (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who act in a play or film	cell (<i>noun</i>)	the smallest unit of living matter that can exist on its own. All plants and animals are made up of cells.
cast (<i>verb</i>)	to look, smile, etc. in a particular direction	cemetery (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land used for burying dead people, especially one that is not next to a church
castle (<i>noun</i>)	a large strong building with thick, high walls and towers, built in the past by kings or queens, or other important people, to defend themselves against attack	cent (<i>noun</i>)	a coin and unit of money worth 1% of the main unit of money in many countries, for example of the US dollar or of the euro
casual (<i>adjective</i>)	not formal	central (<i>adjective</i>)	in the centre of an area or object
casualty (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is killed or injured in war or in an accident	centre (<i>noun</i>)	the middle point or part of something
cat (<i>noun</i>)	a small animal with soft fur that people often keep as a pet. Cats catch and kill birds and mice.	centre (<i>verb</i>)	to be the person or thing around which most activity takes place; to make somebody/something the central person or thing
catalogue (<i>noun</i>)	a complete list of items, for example of things that people can look at or buy	century (<i>noun</i>)	a period of 100 years
catch (<i>noun</i>)	an act of catching something, for example a ball	ceremony (<i>noun</i>)	a public or religious occasion that includes a series of formal or traditional actions
catch (<i>verb</i>)	to stop and hold a moving object or person, especially in your hands	certain (<i>adjective</i>)	strongly believing something; having no doubts
category (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people or things with particular features in common	certainly (<i>adverb</i>)	without doubt
		certainty (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being certain
		certificate (<i>noun</i>)	an official document that may be used to prove that the facts it states are true
		chain (<i>noun</i>)	a series of connected metal rings, used for pulling or fastening things; a length of chain used for a particular purpose

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
chain (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten something with a chain; to fasten somebody/something to another person or thing with a chain, so that they do not escape or get stolen	chase (<i>noun</i>)	an act of running or driving after somebody/something in order to catch them or it
chair (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of furniture for one person to sit on, with a back, a seat and four legs	chase (<i>verb</i>)	to run, drive, etc. after somebody/something in order to catch them or it
chair (<i>verb</i>)	to act as the chairman or chairwoman of a meeting, discussion, etc.	chat (<i>noun</i>)	a friendly informal conversation
chairman (<i>noun</i>)	the person in charge of a meeting, who tells people when they can speak, etc.	chat (<i>verb</i>)	to talk in a friendly, informal way to somebody
challenge (<i>noun</i>)	a new or difficult task that tests somebody's ability and skill	cheap (<i>adjective</i>)	costing little money or less money than you expected
challenge (<i>verb</i>)	to question whether a statement or an action is right, legal, etc.; to refuse to accept something	cheap (<i>adverb</i>)	for a low price
challenging (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult in an interesting way that tests your ability	cheat (<i>noun</i>)	a person who cheats, especially in a game
chamber (<i>noun</i>)	a hall in a public building that is used for formal meetings	cheat (<i>verb</i>)	to trick somebody or make them believe something that is not true
champion (<i>noun</i>)	a person, team, etc. that has won a competition, especially in a sport	check (<i>noun</i>)	an act of making sure that something is safe, correct or in good condition by examining it
championship (<i>noun</i>)	a competition to find the best player or team in a particular sport	check (<i>verb</i>)	to examine something to see if it is correct, safe or acceptable
chance (<i>noun</i>)	a possibility of something happening, especially something that you want	cheek (<i>noun</i>)	either side of the face below the eyes
change (<i>noun</i>)	the act or result of something becoming different	cheer (<i>noun</i>)	a shout of joy, support or praise
change (<i>verb</i>)	to become different	cheer (<i>verb</i>)	to shout loudly, in order to show support or praise for somebody, or to encourage them
channel (<i>noun</i>)	a television station	cheerful (<i>adjective</i>)	happy, and showing it by the way that you behave
chaos (<i>noun</i>)	a complete lack of order	cheese (<i>noun</i>)	a type of food made from milk that can be either soft or hard and is usually white or yellow in colour; a particular type of this food
chapter (<i>noun</i>)	a separate section of a book, usually with a number or title	chef (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to cook, especially the most senior person in a restaurant, hotel, etc.
character (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an animal in a book, play or film	chemical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with chemistry
characteristic (<i>adjective</i>)	very typical of something or of somebody's character	chemical (<i>noun</i>)	a substance obtained by or used in a chemical process
characteristic (<i>noun</i>)	a typical feature or quality that something/somebody has	chemistry (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of the structure of substances, how they react when combined or in contact with one another, and how they behave under different conditions
characterize (<i>verb</i>)	to be typical of a person, place or thing	chest (<i>noun</i>)	the top part of the front of the body, between the neck and the stomach
charge (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that somebody asks for goods and services	chicken (<i>noun</i>)	a large bird that is often kept for its eggs or meat
charge (<i>verb</i>)	to ask an amount of money for goods or a service	chief (<i>adjective</i>)	most important
charity (<i>noun</i>)	an organization for helping people in need	chief (<i>noun</i>)	a person with a high rank or the highest rank in a company or an organization
charm (<i>noun</i>)	the power of pleasing or attracting people	child (<i>noun</i>)	a young human who is not yet an adult
charming (<i>adjective</i>)	very pleasant or attractive	childhood (<i>noun</i>)	the period of somebody's life when they are a child
chart (<i>noun</i>)	a diagram, lists of figures, etc. that shows information	chip (<i>noun</i>)	a long thin piece of potato fried in oil or fat
chart (<i>verb</i>)	to record or follow the progress or development of somebody/something	chocolate (<i>noun</i>)	a hard brown sweet food made from cocoa beans, used in cooking to add taste to cakes, etc. or eaten as a sweet
charter (<i>noun</i>)	a written statement describing the rights that a particular group of people should have		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
choice (<i>noun</i>)	an act of choosing between two or more possibilities; something that you can choose	class (<i>noun</i>)	a group of students who are taught together
choir (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who sing together, for example in church services or public performances	classic (<i>adjective</i>)	accepted or deserving to be accepted as one of the best or most important of its kind
choose (<i>verb</i>)	to decide which thing or person you want out of the ones that are available	classic (<i>noun</i>)	a book, film or song which is well known and considered to be of very high quality, setting standards for other books, etc.
chop (<i>verb</i>)	to cut something into pieces with a sharp tool such as a knife	classical (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to classical music
chronic (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting for a long time; difficult to cure	classification (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of putting people or things into a group or class (= of classifying them)
chunk (<i>noun</i>)	a thick, solid piece that has been cut or broken off something	classify (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange something in groups according to features that they have in common
church (<i>noun</i>)	a building where Christians go to attend services, pray, etc.	classroom (<i>noun</i>)	a room where a class of children or students is taught
cigarette (<i>noun</i>)	a thin tube of paper filled with tobacco, for smoking	clause (<i>noun</i>)	a group of words that includes a subject and a verb, and forms a sentence or part of a sentence
cinema (<i>noun</i>)	a building in which films are shown	clean (<i>adjective</i>)	not dirty
circle (<i>noun</i>)	a completely round flat shape	clean (<i>verb</i>)	to remove the dirt or dust from something
circle (<i>verb</i>)	to draw a circle around something	clear (<i>adjective</i>)	easy to understand and not confusing
circuit (<i>noun</i>)	a line, route or journey around a place	clear (<i>verb</i>)	to remove things that are not wanted or needed from something
circulate (<i>verb</i>)	when a liquid, gas or air circulates or is circulated, it moves continuously around a place or system	clearly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is easy to see or hear
circulation (<i>noun</i>)	the movement of blood around the body	clerk (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to serve customers in a shop
circumstance (<i>noun</i>)	the conditions and facts that are connected with and affect a situation, an event or an action	clever (<i>adjective</i>)	quick at learning and understanding things
cite (<i>verb</i>)	to mention something as a reason or an example, or in order to support what you are saying	click (<i>noun</i>)	the act of pressing the button on a computer mouse or touchpad
citizen (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has the legal right to belong to a particular country	click (<i>verb</i>)	to choose a particular function or item on a computer screen, etc., by pressing one of the buttons on a mouse or touchpad
citizenship (<i>noun</i>)	the legal right to belong to a particular country	client (<i>noun</i>)	a person who uses the services or advice of a professional person or organization
city (<i>noun</i>)	a large and important town	cliff (<i>noun</i>)	a high area of rock with a very steep side, often at the edge of the sea or ocean
civic (<i>adjective</i>)	officially connected with a town or city	climate (<i>noun</i>)	the regular pattern of weather conditions of a particular place
civil (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the people who live in a country	climb (<i>noun</i>)	an act of climbing up a mountain, rock or large number of steps; a period of time spent climbing
civilian (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with people who are not members of the armed forces or the police	climb (<i>verb</i>)	to go up something towards the top
civilian (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is not a member of the armed forces or the police	cling (<i>verb</i>)	to hold on tightly to somebody/something
civilization (<i>noun</i>)	a state of human society that is very developed and organized	clinic (<i>noun</i>)	a building or part of a hospital where people can go for special medical treatment or advice
claim (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that something is true although it has not been proved and other people may not agree with or believe it	clinical (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to the examination and treatment of patients and their illnesses
claim (<i>verb</i>)	to say that something is true although it has not been proved and other people may not believe it	clip (<i>noun</i>)	a short part of a film that is shown separately
clarify (<i>verb</i>)	to make something clearer or easier to understand		
clarity (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being expressed clearly		
clash (<i>noun</i>)	a short fight between two groups of people		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
clock (<i>noun</i>)	an instrument for measuring and showing time, in a room, on the wall of a building or on a computer screen (not worn or carried like a watch)	cognitive (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with mental processes of understanding
close (<i>adjective</i>)	near in space or time	coin (<i>noun</i>)	a small flat piece of metal used as money
close (<i>adverb</i>)	near; not far away	coincide (<i>verb</i>)	to take place at the same time
close (<i>noun</i>)	the end of a period of time or an activity	coincidence (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of two things happening at the same time by chance, in a surprising way
close (<i>verb</i>)	to put something into a position so that it covers an opening; to get into this position	cold (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lower than usual temperature; having a temperature lower than the human body
closed (<i>adjective</i>)	shut	cold (<i>noun</i>)	a common illness that affects the nose and/or throat, making you cough, sneeze, etc.
closely (<i>adverb</i>)	near in space or time	collaborate (<i>verb</i>)	to work together with somebody in order to produce or achieve something
closure (<i>noun</i>)	the situation when a factory, school, hospital, etc. shuts permanently	collaboration (<i>noun</i>)	the act of working with another person or group of people to create or produce something
cloth (<i>noun</i>)	material made by weaving or knitting cotton, wool, silk, etc.	collapse (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden failure of something, such as an institution, a business or a course of action
clothes (<i>noun</i>)	the things that you wear, such as trousers, dresses and jackets	collapse (<i>verb</i>)	to fall down or fall in suddenly, often after breaking apart
clothing (<i>noun</i>)	clothes, especially a particular type of clothes	colleague (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you work with, especially in a profession or a business
cloud (<i>noun</i>)	a grey or white mass that floats in the sky, made of very small drops of water	collect (<i>verb</i>)	to bring things together from different people or places
club (<i>noun</i>)	an organization for people who share an interest or do a sport or activity together	collection (<i>noun</i>)	a group of objects, often of the same sort, that have been collected
clue (<i>noun</i>)	an object, a piece of evidence or some information that helps the police solve a crime	collective (<i>adjective</i>)	done or shared by all members of a group of people; involving a whole group or society
cluster (<i>noun</i>)	a group of things of the same type that grow or appear close together	collector (<i>noun</i>)	a person who collects things, either as a hobby or as a job
coach (<i>noun</i>)	a person who trains a person or team in sport	college (<i>noun</i>)	(in the UK) a place where students go to study or to receive training after they have left school
coach (<i>verb</i>)	to train somebody to play a sport, to do a job better, or to improve a skill	collision (<i>noun</i>)	an accident in which two vehicles or people crash into each other
coal (<i>noun</i>)	a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat	colonial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or belonging to a country that controls another country
coalition (<i>noun</i>)	a government formed by two or more political parties working together	colony (<i>noun</i>)	a country or an area that is governed by people from another, more powerful, country
coast (<i>noun</i>)	the land next to or near to the sea or ocean	colour (<i>noun</i>)	the appearance that things have that results from the way in which they reflect light. Red, orange and green are colours.
coastal (<i>adjective</i>)	of or near a coast	coloured (<i>adjective</i>)	having a particular colour or different colours
coat (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of outdoor clothing that is worn over other clothes to keep warm or dry. Coats have sleeves (= parts covering the arms) and may be long or short.	colourful (<i>adjective</i>)	full of bright colours or having a lot of different colours
cocktail (<i>noun</i>)	a drink usually made from a mixture of one or more spirits (= strong alcoholic drinks) and fruit juice. It can also be made without alcohol.	column (<i>noun</i>)	one of the straight sections from top to bottom into which text on a page or screen is divided
code (<i>noun</i>)	a system of words, letters, numbers or symbols that represent a message or record information secretly or in a shorter form	columnist (<i>noun</i>)	a journalist who writes regular articles for a newspaper or magazine
coffee (<i>noun</i>)	the roasted seeds (called coffee beans) of a tropical bush; a powder made from them	combat (<i>noun</i>)	fighting or a fight, especially during a time of war

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
combat (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something unpleasant or harmful from happening or from getting worse	commission (<i>verb</i>)	to officially ask somebody to write, make or create something or to do a task for you
combination (<i>noun</i>)	two or more things joined or mixed together to form a single unit	commissioner (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a commission (= an official group of people who are responsible for controlling something or finding out about something)
combine (<i>verb</i>)	to come together to form a single thing or group; to join two or more things or groups together to form a single one	commit (<i>verb</i>)	to do something wrong or illegal
come (<i>verb</i>)	to move to or towards a person or place	commitment (<i>noun</i>)	a promise to do something or to behave in a particular way; a promise to support somebody/something; the fact of committing yourself
comedy (<i>noun</i>)	a play, film or TV show that is intended to be funny, usually with a happy ending; plays, films and TV shows of this type	committee (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who are chosen, usually by a larger group, to make decisions or to deal with a particular subject
comfort (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being physically relaxed and free from pain; the state of having a pleasant life, with everything that you need	commodity (<i>noun</i>)	a product or a raw material that can be bought and sold
comfort (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody who is worried or unhappy feel better by being kind and showing sympathy to them	common (<i>adjective</i>)	happening often; existing in large numbers or in many places
comfortable (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel physically relaxed; pleasant to wear, sit on, etc.	commonly (<i>adverb</i>)	usually; very often; by most people
comic (<i>adjective</i>)	humorous and making you laugh	communicate (<i>verb</i>)	to share or exchange information, news, ideas, feelings, etc.
comic (<i>noun</i>)	a magazine, usually for children, that tells stories through pictures	communication (<i>noun</i>)	the activity or process of expressing ideas and feelings or of giving people information
command (<i>noun</i>)	an order given to a person or an animal	communist (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with communism
command (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody to do something	community (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who live in a particular area, country, etc. when talked about as a group
commander (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in charge of something, especially an officer in charge of a particular group of soldiers or a military operation	companion (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an animal that travels with you or spends a lot of time with you
commence (<i>verb</i>)	to begin to happen; to begin something	company (<i>noun</i>)	a business organization that makes money by producing or selling goods or services
comment (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say or write that gives an opinion on or explains somebody/something	comparable (<i>adjective</i>)	similar to somebody/something else and able to be compared
comment (<i>verb</i>)	to express an opinion about something	comparative (<i>adjective</i>)	measured or judged by how similar or different it is to something else
commentary (<i>noun</i>)	a spoken description of an event that is given while it is happening, especially on the radio or television	compare (<i>verb</i>)	to examine people or things to see how they are similar and how they are different
commentator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who describes an event while it is happening, especially on television or radio	comparison (<i>noun</i>)	the process of comparing two or more people or things
commerce (<i>noun</i>)	trade, especially between countries; the buying and selling of goods and services	compassion (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling of sympathy for people or animals who are suffering and a desire to help them
commercial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the buying and selling of goods and services	compel (<i>verb</i>)	to force somebody to do something; to make something necessary
commercial (<i>noun</i>)	an advertisement on television, on the radio or on a website	compelling (<i>adjective</i>)	that makes you pay attention to it because it is so interesting and exciting
commission (<i>noun</i>)	an official group of people who have been given responsibility to control something, or to find out about something, usually for the government	compensate (<i>verb</i>)	to provide something good to balance or reduce the bad effects of damage, loss, etc.
		compensation (<i>noun</i>)	something, especially money, that somebody gives you because they have hurt you, or damaged something that you own; the act of giving this to somebody

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
compete (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in a contest or game	compound (<i>noun</i>)	a thing consisting of two or more separate things combined together
competence (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to do something well	comprehensive (<i>adjective</i>)	including all, or almost all, the items, details, facts, information, etc., that may be involved
competent (<i>adjective</i>)	having enough skill or knowledge to do something well or to the necessary standard	comprise (<i>verb</i>)	to have somebody/something as parts or members
competition (<i>noun</i>)	an event in which people compete with each other to find out who is the best at something	compromise (<i>noun</i>)	an agreement made between two people or groups in which each side gives up some of the things they want so that both sides are happy at the end
competitive (<i>adjective</i>)	used to describe a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other	compromise (<i>verb</i>)	to give up some of your demands in order to reach an agreement after disagreeing with somebody
competitor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes part in a competition	compulsory (<i>adjective</i>)	that must be done because of a law or a rule
compile (<i>verb</i>)	to produce a book, list, report, etc. by bringing together different items, articles, songs, etc.; to collect information in order to produce a book, list, etc.	compute (<i>verb</i>)	to calculate something
complain (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you are annoyed, unhappy or not satisfied about somebody/something	computer (<i>noun</i>)	an electronic machine that can store, organize and find information, do processes with numbers and other data, and control other machines
complaint (<i>noun</i>)	a reason for not being satisfied; a statement that somebody makes saying that they are not satisfied	conceal (<i>verb</i>)	to hide somebody/something
complement (<i>verb</i>)	to add to something in a way that improves it or makes it more attractive	concede (<i>verb</i>)	to admit that something is true, logical, etc. after first denying it or resisting it
complete (<i>adjective</i>)	including all the parts, etc. that are necessary; whole	conceive (<i>verb</i>)	to form an idea, a plan, etc. in your mind
complete (<i>verb</i>)	to finish making or doing something	concentrate (<i>verb</i>)	to give all your attention to something and not think about anything else
completely (<i>adverb</i>)	in every way possible; in every part	concentration (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to direct all your effort and attention on one thing, without thinking of other things
completion (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of finishing something; the state of being finished and complete	concept (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or a principle that is connected with something abstract
complex (<i>adjective</i>)	made of many different things or parts that are connected; difficult to understand	conception (<i>noun</i>)	an understanding or a belief of what something/somebody is or what something/somebody should be
complex (<i>noun</i>)	a group of buildings of a similar type together in one place	concern (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of worry, especially one that is shared by many people
complexity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being formed of many parts; the state of being difficult to understand	concern (<i>verb</i>)	to affect somebody/something; to involve somebody/something
compliance (<i>noun</i>)	the practice of obeying rules or requests made by people in authority	concerned (<i>adjective</i>)	worried and feeling concern about something/somebody
complicated (<i>adjective</i>)	made of many different things or parts that are connected; difficult to understand	concert (<i>noun</i>)	a public performance of music
complication (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that makes a situation more complicated or difficult	concession (<i>noun</i>)	something that you allow or do, or allow somebody to have, in order to end an argument or to make a situation less difficult
comply (<i>verb</i>)	to obey a rule, an order, etc.; to meet particular standards	conclude (<i>verb</i>)	to decide or believe something as a result of what you have heard or seen
component (<i>noun</i>)	one of several parts of which something is made	conclusion (<i>noun</i>)	something that you decide when you have thought about all the information connected with the situation
compose (<i>verb</i>)	to write music	concrete (<i>adjective</i>)	made of concrete
composer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes music, especially classical music	concrete (<i>noun</i>)	building material that is made by mixing together cement, sand, small stones and water
composition (<i>noun</i>)	the different parts that something is made of; the way in which the different parts are organized		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
condemn (<i>verb</i>)	to say very strongly that you think something is bad, usually for moral reasons	congratulate (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that you are pleased about their success or achievements
condition (<i>noun</i>)	the state that something is in	congregation (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who are gathered together in a church for a religious service, not including the priest and choir
conduct (<i>noun</i>)	a person's behaviour in a particular place or in a particular situation	congressional (<i>adjective</i>)	related to or belonging to a congress or the Congress in the US
conduct (<i>verb</i>)	to organize and/or do a particular activity	connect (<i>verb</i>)	to join together two or more things; to be joined together
confer (<i>verb</i>)	to discuss something with somebody, in order to exchange opinions or get advice	connected (<i>adjective</i>)	(of two or more things or people) having a link between them
conference (<i>noun</i>)	a large official meeting, usually lasting for a few days, at which people with the same work or interests come together to discuss their views	connection (<i>noun</i>)	something that connects two facts, ideas, etc.
confess (<i>verb</i>)	to admit, especially formally or to the police, that you have done something wrong or illegal	conquer (<i>verb</i>)	to take control of a country or city and its people by force
confession (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that a person makes, admitting that they are guilty of a crime; the act of making such a statement	conscience (<i>noun</i>)	the part of your mind that tells you whether your actions are right or wrong
confidence (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling that you can trust, believe in and be sure about the abilities or good qualities of somebody/something	conscious (<i>adjective</i>)	aware of something; noticing something
confident (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling sure about your own ability to do things and be successful	consciousness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being able to use your senses and mental powers to understand what is happening
configuration (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement of the parts of something or a group of things; the form or shape that this arrangement produces	consecutive (<i>adjective</i>)	following one after another in a continuous series
confine (<i>verb</i>)	to keep somebody/something inside the limits of a particular activity, subject, area, etc.	consensus (<i>noun</i>)	an opinion that all members of a group agree with
confirm (<i>verb</i>)	to state or show that something is definitely true or correct, especially by providing evidence	consent (<i>noun</i>)	permission to do something, especially given by somebody in authority
confirmation (<i>noun</i>)	a statement, letter, etc. that shows that something is true, correct or definite	consent (<i>verb</i>)	to agree to something or give your permission for something
conflict (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which people, groups or countries disagree strongly or are involved in a serious argument	consequence (<i>noun</i>)	a result of something that has happened, especially an unpleasant result
conflict (<i>verb</i>)	if two ideas, beliefs, stories, etc. conflict, it is not possible for them to exist together or for them both to be true	consequently (<i>adverb</i>)	as a result; therefore
confront (<i>verb</i>)	to appear and need to be dealt with by somebody	conservation (<i>noun</i>)	the protection of the natural environment
confrontation (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which there is anger between people or groups who disagree because they have different opinions	conservative (<i>adjective</i>)	opposed to great or sudden social change; showing that you prefer traditional styles and values
confuse (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody unable to think clearly or understand something	conservative (<i>noun</i>)	a conservative person
confused (<i>adjective</i>)	unable to think clearly or to understand what is happening or what somebody is saying	conserve (<i>verb</i>)	to protect something and prevent it from being changed or destroyed
confusing (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to understand; not clear	consider (<i>verb</i>)	to think about something carefully, especially in order to make a decision
confusion (<i>noun</i>)	a state of not being certain about what is happening, what you should do, what something means, etc.	considerable (<i>adjective</i>)	great in amount, size, importance, etc.
		considerably (<i>adverb</i>)	much; a lot
		consideration (<i>noun</i>)	the act of thinking carefully about something
		consist (<i>verb</i>)	
		consistency (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of always behaving in the same way or of having the same opinions, standard, etc.; the quality of being consistent

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
consistent (<i>adjective</i>)	always behaving in the same way, or having the same opinions, standards, etc.	contender (<i>noun</i>)	a person or team with a chance of winning a competition
consistently (<i>adverb</i>)	always the same	content (<i>adjective</i>)	happy and satisfied with what you have
consolidate (<i>verb</i>)	to make a position of power or success stronger so that it is more likely to continue	content (<i>noun</i>)	the things that are contained in something
conspiracy (<i>noun</i>)	a secret plan by a group of people to do something harmful or illegal	contention (<i>noun</i>)	anger between people who disagree
constant (<i>adjective</i>)	happening all the time or repeatedly	contest (<i>noun</i>)	a competition in which people try to win something
constantly (<i>adverb</i>)	all the time; repeatedly	contest (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in a competition, election, etc. and try to win it
constituency (<i>noun</i>)	a district that elects its own representative to parliament	context (<i>noun</i>)	the situation in which something happens and that helps you to understand it
constitute (<i>verb</i>)	to be considered to be something	continent (<i>noun</i>)	one of the large land masses of the earth such as Europe, Asia or Africa
constitution (<i>noun</i>)	the system of laws and basic principles that a state, a country or an organization is governed by	continually (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is repeated many times so that it is annoying
constitutional (<i>adjective</i>)		continue (<i>verb</i>)	to keep existing or happening without stopping
constraint (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that limits something, or limits your freedom to do something	continuous (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing for a period of time without being interrupted
construct (<i>verb</i>)	to build or make something such as a road, building or machine	contract (<i>noun</i>)	an official written agreement
construction (<i>noun</i>)	the process or method of building or making something, especially roads, buildings, bridges, etc.	contract (<i>verb</i>)	to become less or smaller; to make something become less or smaller
consult (<i>verb</i>)	to go to somebody for information or advice	contractor (<i>noun</i>)	a person or company that has a contract to do work or provide goods or services for another company
consultant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who knows a lot about a particular subject and is employed to give advice about it to other people	contradiction (<i>noun</i>)	a lack of agreement between facts, opinions, actions, etc.
consultation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of discussing something with somebody or with a group of people before making a decision about it	contrary (<i>adjective</i>)	the opposite fact, event or situation
consume (<i>verb</i>)	to use something, especially fuel, energy or time	contrary (<i>noun</i>)	a difference between two or more people or things that you can see clearly when they are compared or put close together; the fact of comparing two or more things in order to show the differences between them
consumer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who buys goods or uses services	contrast (<i>noun</i>)	to compare two things in order to show the differences between them
consumption (<i>noun</i>)	the act of using energy, food or materials; the amount used	contribute (<i>verb</i>)	to give something, especially money or goods, to help achieve or provide something
contact (<i>noun</i>)	the act of communicating with somebody, especially regularly	contribution (<i>noun</i>)	a gift or payment that is made to a person or an organization in order to help pay for something
contact (<i>verb</i>)	to communicate with somebody, for example by phone, letter or email	contributor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes articles for a magazine, book or website, or who talks on a radio or television programme or at a meeting
contain (<i>verb</i>)	if something contains something else, it has that thing inside it or as part of it	control (<i>noun</i>)	the power to make decisions about how a country, an area, an organization, etc. is run
container (<i>noun</i>)	a box, bottle, etc. in which something can be stored or transported	control (<i>verb</i>)	to have power over a person, company, country, etc. so that you are able to decide what they must do or how it is run
contemplate (<i>verb</i>)	to think about whether you should do something, or how you should do something		
contemporary (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging to the same time		
contempt (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling that somebody/something is without value and deserves no respect at all		
contend (<i>verb</i>)	to say that something is true, especially in an argument		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
controversial (<i>adjective</i>)	causing a lot of angry public discussion and disagreement	coordinate (<i>verb</i>)	to organize the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it so that it works well
controversy (<i>noun</i>)	public discussion and argument about something that many people strongly disagree about, think is bad, or are shocked by	coordination (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making parts of something, groups of people, etc. work together in an efficient and organized way
convenience (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being useful, easy or suitable for somebody	coordinator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who organizes the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it so that it works well
convenient (<i>adjective</i>)	useful, easy or quick to do; not causing problems	cop (<i>noun</i>)	a police officer
convention (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which something is done that most people in a society expect and consider to be polite or the right way to do it	cope (<i>verb</i>)	to deal successfully with something difficult
conventional (<i>adjective</i>)	tending to follow what is done or considered acceptable by society in general; normal and ordinary, and perhaps not very interesting	copper (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Copper is a soft red-brown metal used for making electric wires, pipes and coins.
conversation (<i>noun</i>)	an informal talk involving a small group of people or only two; the activity of talking in this way	copy (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is made to be the same as something else, especially a document or a work of art
conversion (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of changing something from one form, use or system to another	copy (<i>verb</i>)	to make something that is exactly like something else
convert (<i>verb</i>)	to change or make something change from one form, purpose, system, etc. to another	copyright (<i>noun</i>)	if a person or an organization holds the copyright on a piece of writing, music, etc., they are the only people who have the legal right to publish, broadcast, perform it, etc., and other people must ask their permission to use it or any part of it
convey (<i>verb</i>)	to make ideas, feelings, etc. known to somebody	core (<i>adjective</i>)	most important; main or essential
convict (<i>verb</i>)	to decide and state officially in court that somebody is guilty of a crime	core (<i>noun</i>)	the most important or central part of something
conviction (<i>noun</i>)	the act of finding somebody guilty of a crime in court; the fact of having been found guilty	corner (<i>noun</i>)	a part of something where two or more sides, lines or edges join
convince (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/yourself believe that something is true	corporate (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a large business company
convinced (<i>adjective</i>)	completely sure about something	corporation (<i>noun</i>)	a large business company
convincing (<i>adjective</i>)	that makes somebody believe that something is true	correct (<i>adjective</i>)	accurate or true, without any mistakes
cook (<i>noun</i>)	a person who cooks food or whose job is cooking	correct (<i>verb</i>)	to make something right or accurate, for example by changing it or removing mistakes
cook (<i>verb</i>)	to prepare food by heating it, for example by boiling, baking or frying it	correction (<i>noun</i>)	a change that makes something more accurate than it was before
cooker (<i>noun</i>)	a large piece of equipment for cooking food, containing an oven and gas or electric rings on top	correctly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is accurate or true, without any mistakes
cooking (<i>noun</i>)	the process of preparing food by heating it	correlate (<i>verb</i>)	if two or more facts, figures, etc. correlate or if a fact, figure, etc. correlates with another, the facts are closely connected and affect or depend on each other
cool (<i>adjective</i>)	fairly cold; not hot or warm	correlation (<i>noun</i>)	a connection between two things in which one thing changes as the other does
cool (<i>verb</i>)	to become cool or cooler; to make somebody/something become cool or cooler	correspond (<i>verb</i>)	to be the same as or match something
cooperate (<i>verb</i>)	to work together with somebody else in order to achieve something	correspondence (<i>noun</i>)	the letters, emails, etc. a person sends and receives
cooperative (<i>adjective</i>)	involving doing something together or working together with others towards a shared aim	correspondent (<i>noun</i>)	a person who reports news from a particular country or on a particular subject for a newspaper or a television or radio station

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
corresponding (<i>adjective</i>)	matching or connected with something that you have just mentioned	course (<i>noun</i>)	a series of lessons or lectures on a particular subject
corridor (<i>noun</i>)	a long narrow passage in a building, with doors that open into rooms on either side	court (<i>noun</i>)	the place where legal trials take place and where crimes, etc. are judged
corrupt (<i>adjective</i>)	willing to use their power to do dishonest or illegal things in return for money or to get an advantage	courtesy (<i>noun</i>)	polite behaviour that shows respect for other people
corruption (<i>noun</i>)	dishonest or illegal behaviour, especially of people in authority	cousin (<i>noun</i>)	a child of your aunt or uncle
cost (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that you need in order to buy, make or do something	cover (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is put over or on another thing, usually to protect it or to decorate it
cost (<i>verb</i>)	if something costs a particular amount of money, you need to pay that amount in order to buy, make or do it	cover (<i>verb</i>)	to place something over or in front of something in order to hide, protect or decorate it
costly (<i>adjective</i>)	costing a lot of money, especially more than you want to pay	coverage (<i>noun</i>)	the reporting of news and sport in the media
costume (<i>noun</i>)	the clothes worn by people from a particular place or during a particular historical period	covered (<i>adjective</i>)	having a layer or amount of something on it
cottage (<i>noun</i>)	a small house, especially in the country	cow (<i>noun</i>)	a large animal kept on farms to produce milk or beef
cotton (<i>noun</i>)	a plant grown in warm countries for the soft white hairs around its seeds that are used to make cloth and thread	crack (<i>noun</i>)	a line on the surface of something where it has broken but not split into separate parts
could (modal verb)	used as the past tense of 'can'	crack (<i>verb</i>)	to break without dividing into separate parts; to break something in this way
council (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who are elected to govern an area such as a city or county	craft (<i>noun</i>)	an activity involving a special skill at making things with your hands
councillor (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a city or county council	craft (<i>verb</i>)	to make something using special skills, especially with your hands
counselling (<i>noun</i>)	professional advice about a problem	crash (<i>noun</i>)	an accident in which a vehicle hits something, for example another vehicle, usually causing damage and often injuring or killing the passengers
counsellor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been trained to advise people with problems, especially personal problems	crash (<i>verb</i>)	if a vehicle crashes or the driver crashes it, it hits an object or another vehicle, causing damage
count (<i>noun</i>)	an act of counting to find the total number of somebody/something	crawl (<i>verb</i>)	to move forward on your hands and knees or with your body close to the ground
count (<i>verb</i>)	to say numbers in the correct order	crazy (<i>adjective</i>)	not sensible; stupid
counter (<i>noun</i>)	a long flat surface over which goods are sold or business is done in a shop, bank, etc.	cream (<i>adjective</i>)	between yellow and white in colour
counter (<i>verb</i>)	to reply to somebody by trying to prove that what they said is not true	cream (<i>noun</i>)	the thick white or pale yellow fatty liquid that rises to the top of milk, used in cooking or as a type of sauce to put on fruit, etc.
counterpart (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that has the same position or function as somebody/something else in a different place or situation	create (<i>verb</i>)	to make something happen or exist
countless (<i>adjective</i>)	very many; too many to be counted or mentioned	creation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of making something that is new, or of causing something to exist that did not exist before
country (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land that has or used to have its own government and laws	creative (<i>adjective</i>)	involving the use of skill and the imagination to produce something new or a work of art
countryside (<i>noun</i>)	land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc.	creativity (<i>noun</i>)	the use of skill and imagination to produce something new or to produce art
county (<i>noun</i>)	one of a number of areas that some countries are divided into, each with its own local government	creator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has made or invented a particular thing
coup (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden change of government that is illegal and often violent	creature (<i>noun</i>)	a living thing, real or imaginary, that can move around, such as an animal
couple (<i>noun</i>)	two people or things	credibility (<i>noun</i>)	the quality that somebody/something has that makes people believe or trust them
courage (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to do something dangerous, or to face pain or opposition, without showing fear		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
credible (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be believed or trusted	cruise (<i>noun</i>)	a journey by sea, visiting different places, especially as a holiday
credit (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement that you make, with a shop for example, to pay later for something you buy	cruise (<i>verb</i>)	to travel in a ship or boat visiting different places, especially as a holiday
credit (<i>verb</i>)	to add an amount of money to somebody's bank account	crush (<i>verb</i>)	to press something so hard that it is damaged or injured, or loses its shape
creep (<i>verb</i>)	to move slowly, quietly and carefully, because you do not want to be seen or heard	cry (<i>noun</i>)	a loud sound without words that expresses a strong feeling
crew (<i>noun</i>)	all the people working on a ship, plane, etc.	cry (<i>verb</i>)	to produce tears from your eyes because you are unhappy or hurt
crime (<i>noun</i>)	activities that involve breaking the law	crystal (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of a substance with many even sides, that is formed naturally when the substance becomes solid
criminal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or involving crime	cue (<i>noun</i>)	an action or event that is a signal for somebody to do something
criminal (<i>noun</i>)	a person who commits a crime	cult (<i>adjective</i>)	very popular with a particular group of people
crisis (<i>noun</i>)	a time of great danger, difficulty or doubt when problems must be solved or important decisions must be made	cult (<i>noun</i>)	a way of life, an attitude, an idea, etc. that has become very popular
criterion (<i>noun</i>)	a standard or principle by which something is judged, or with the help of which a decision is made	cultivate (<i>verb</i>)	to prepare and use land for growing plants or crops
critic (<i>noun</i>)	a person who expresses opinions about the good and bad qualities of books, music, etc.	cultural (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the culture of a particular society or group, its customs, beliefs, etc.
critical (<i>adjective</i>)	saying what you think is bad about somebody/something	culture (<i>noun</i>)	the customs and beliefs, art, way of life and social organization of a particular country or group
critically (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that says what you think is bad about somebody/something	cup (<i>noun</i>)	a small container that is like a bowl in shape, usually with a handle, used for drinking tea, coffee, etc.
criticism (<i>noun</i>)	the act of expressing disapproval of somebody/something and opinions about their faults or bad qualities; a statement showing this disapproval	cupboard (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of furniture with doors and shelves used for storing dishes, food, clothes, etc.
criticize (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you think somebody/something is bad; to say what you do not like or think is wrong about somebody/something	cure (<i>noun</i>)	a medicine or medical treatment that cures an illness
critique (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of written criticism of a set of ideas, a work of art, etc.	cure (<i>verb</i>)	to make a person or an animal healthy again after an illness
crop (<i>noun</i>)	a plant that is grown in large quantities, especially as food	curiosity (<i>noun</i>)	a strong desire to know about something
cross (<i>noun</i>)	a mark or an object formed by two lines crossing each other (X or +); the mark (X) is often used on paper to show something	curious (<i>adjective</i>)	having a strong desire to know about something
cross (<i>verb</i>)	to go across; to pass or stretch from one side to the other	curly (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of curls or a curved shape
crowd (<i>noun</i>)	a large number of people gathered together in a public place, for example in the streets or at a sports game	currency (<i>noun</i>)	the system of money that a country uses
crowded (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of people or too many people	current (<i>adjective</i>)	happening now; of the present time
crown (<i>noun</i>)	an object in the shape of a circle, usually made of gold and precious stones, that a king or queen wears on his or her head on official occasions	current (<i>noun</i>)	the movement of water in the sea or a river; the movement of air in a particular direction
crucial (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely important, because it will affect other things	currently (<i>adverb</i>)	at the present time
crude (<i>adjective</i>)	in its natural state, before it has been processed or refined	curriculum (<i>noun</i>)	the subjects that are included in a course of study or taught in a school, college, etc.
cruel (<i>adjective</i>)	having a desire to cause physical or mental pain and make somebody suffer	curtain (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of cloth that is hung to cover a window
		curve (<i>noun</i>)	a line or surface that bends gradually; a smooth bend
		curve (<i>verb</i>)	to move or make something move in the shape of a curve; to be in the shape of a curve

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
curved (<i>adjective</i>)	having a round shape	darkness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being dark, without any light
custody (<i>noun</i>)	the legal right or duty to take care of or keep somebody/something; the act of taking care of something/somebody	data (<i>noun</i>)	facts or information, especially when examined and used to find out things or to make decisions
custom (<i>noun</i>)	an accepted way of behaving or of doing things in a society or a community	database (<i>noun</i>)	an organized set of data that is stored in a computer and can be looked at and used in various ways
customer (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an organization that buys goods or services from a shop or business	date (<i>noun</i>)	a particular day of the month, sometimes in a particular year, given in numbers and words
cut (<i>noun</i>)	a wound caused by something sharp	date (<i>verb</i>)	to write or print the date on something
cut (<i>verb</i>)	to make an opening or a wound in something, especially with a sharp tool such as a knife or scissors	daughter (<i>noun</i>)	a person's female child
cute (<i>adjective</i>)	pretty and attractive	dawn (<i>noun</i>)	the time of day when light first appears
cutting (<i>noun</i>)	an article or a story that you cut from a newspaper or magazine and keep	day (<i>noun</i>)	a period of 24 hours
cycle (<i>noun</i>)	a bicycle or motorcycle	dead (<i>adjective</i>)	no longer alive
cycle (<i>verb</i>)	to ride a bicycle; to travel by bicycle	deadline (<i>noun</i>)	a point in time by which something must be done
cynical (<i>adjective</i>)	believing that people only do things to help themselves rather than for good or honest reasons	deadly (<i>adjective</i>)	causing or likely to cause death
dad (<i>noun</i>)	father	deal (<i>noun</i>)	an agreement, especially in business, on particular conditions for buying or doing something
daily (<i>adjective</i>)	happening, done or produced every day	deal (<i>verb</i>)	to give cards to each player in a game of cards
daily (<i>adverb</i>)	every day	dealer (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose business is buying and selling a particular product
dairy (<i>adjective</i>)	made from milk	dear (<i>adjective</i>)	used at the beginning of a letter before the name or title of the person that you are writing to
dairy (<i>noun</i>)	milk, cheese and other milk products	dear (<i>exclamation</i>)	used in expressions that show that you are surprised, upset, annoyed or worried
dam (<i>noun</i>)	a barrier that is built across a river in order to stop the water from flowing, used especially to make a reservoir (= a lake for storing water) or to produce electricity	death (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of somebody dying or being killed
damage (<i>noun</i>)	physical harm caused to something which makes it less attractive, useful or valuable	debate (<i>noun</i>)	a formal discussion of an issue at a public meeting or in a parliament. In a debate two or more speakers express opposite views and then there is often a vote on the issue.
damage (<i>verb</i>)	to have a bad or harmful effect on something/somebody	debate (<i>verb</i>)	to discuss something, especially formally, before making a decision or finding a solution
damaging (<i>adjective</i>)	causing damage; having a bad effect on somebody/something	debris (<i>noun</i>)	pieces of wood, metal, building materials, etc. that are left after something has been destroyed
dance (<i>noun</i>)	a series of movements and steps that are usually performed to music; a particular example of these movements and steps	debt (<i>noun</i>)	a sum of money that somebody owes
dance (<i>verb</i>)	to move your body to the sound and rhythm of music	debut (<i>noun</i>)	the first public appearance of a performer or sports player
dancer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who dances or whose job is dancing	decade (<i>noun</i>)	a period of ten years, especially a continuous period, such as 1910–1919 or 2000–2009
dancing (<i>noun</i>)	moving your body to music	December (<i>noun</i>)	the 12th and last month of the year
danger (<i>noun</i>)	the possibility of something happening that will injure, harm or kill somebody, or damage or destroy something	decent (<i>adjective</i>)	of a good enough standard or quality
dangerous (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to injure or harm somebody, or to damage or destroy something	decide (<i>verb</i>)	to think carefully about the different possibilities that are available and choose one of them
dare (<i>verb</i>)	to be brave enough to do something	decision (<i>noun</i>)	a choice or judgement that you make after thinking and talking about what is the best thing to do
dark (<i>adjective</i>)	with no or very little light, especially because it is night		
dark (<i>noun</i>)	the lack of light in a place, especially because it is night		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
decision-making (noun)	the process of deciding about something important, especially in a group of people or in an organization	deficit (noun)	the amount by which money spent or owed is greater than money earned in a particular period of time
decisive (adjective)	very important for the final result of a particular situation	define (verb)	to say or explain what the meaning of a word or phrase is
deck (noun)	the top outside floor of a ship or boat	definite (adjective)	sure or certain; unlikely to change
declaration (noun)	an official or formal statement, especially about the plans of a government or an organization; the act of making such a statement	definitely (adverb)	a way of emphasizing that something is true and that there is no doubt about it
declare (verb)	to say something officially or publicly	definition (noun)	an explanation of the meaning of a word or phrase, especially in a dictionary
decline (noun)	a continuous decrease in the number, value, quality, etc. of something	defy (verb)	to refuse to obey or show respect for somebody in authority, a law, a rule, etc.
decline (verb)	to become smaller, fewer, weaker, etc.	degree (noun)	a unit for measuring temperature
decorate (verb)	to make something look more attractive by putting things on it	delay (noun)	a period of time when somebody/something has to wait because of a problem that makes something slow or late
decoration (noun)	a thing that makes something look more attractive on special occasions	delay (verb)	to make somebody/something late or force them to do something more slowly
decrease (noun)	the process of reducing something; the amount that something is reduced by	delegate (noun)	a person who is chosen or elected to represent the views of a group of people and vote and make decisions for them
decrease (verb)	to become smaller in size, number, etc.; to make something smaller in size, number, etc.	delegation (noun)	a group of people who represent the views of an organization, a country, etc.
dedicated (adjective)	working hard at something because it is very important to you	delete (verb)	to remove something that has been written or printed, or that has been stored on a computer
dedication (noun)	the hard work and effort that somebody puts into an activity or a purpose because they think it is important	deliberate (adjective)	done on purpose rather than by accident
deed (noun)	a thing that somebody does that is usually very good or very bad	deliberately (adverb)	done in a way that was planned, not by chance
deem (verb)	to have a particular opinion about somebody/something	delicate (adjective)	easily damaged or broken
deep (adjective)	having a large distance from the top or surface to the bottom	delicious (adjective)	having a very pleasant taste or smell
deep (adverb)	a long way below the surface of something or a long way inside or into something	delight (noun)	a feeling of great pleasure
deeply (adverb)	very; very much	delight (verb)	to give somebody a lot of pleasure and joy
default (noun)	what happens or appears if you do not make any other choice or change, especially in a computer program	delighted (adjective)	very pleased
defeat (noun)	failure to win or to be successful	deliver (verb)	to take goods, letters, etc. to the person or people they have been sent to
defeat (verb)	to win against somebody in a war, competition, sports game, etc.	delivery (noun)	the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to
defect (noun)	a fault in something or in the way it has been made that means that it is not perfect	demand (noun)	a very strong request for something; something that somebody needs
defence (noun)	the act of protecting somebody/something from attack, criticism, etc.	demand (verb)	to make a very strong request for something
defend (verb)	to protect somebody/something from attack	democracy (noun)	a system of government in which the people of a country can vote to elect their representatives
defender (noun)	a player who must stop the other team from scoring in games such as football (soccer), hockey, etc.	democratic (adjective)	controlled by representatives who are elected by the people of a country; connected with this system
defensive (adjective)	protecting somebody/something against attack		
deficiency (noun)	the state of not having, or not having enough of, something that is essential		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
demon (noun)	an evil spirit	deputy (noun)	a person who is the next most important person below a business manager, a head of a school, a political leader, etc. and who does that person's job when they are away
demonstrate (verb)	to show something clearly by giving proof or evidence		
demonstration (noun)	a public meeting or a march (= an organized walk by many people) at which people show that they are protesting against or supporting somebody/something	derive (verb)	
denial (noun)	a statement that something is not true or does not exist; the action of denying something	descend (verb)	to come or go down from a higher to a lower level
denounce (verb)	to strongly criticize somebody/something that you think is wrong, illegal, etc.	descent (noun)	an action of coming or going down
dense (adjective)	containing a lot of people, things, plants, etc. with little space between them	describe (verb)	to say what somebody/something is like
density (noun)	the quality of being dense; the degree to which something is dense	description (noun)	a piece of writing or speech that says what somebody/something is like; the act of writing or saying in words what somebody/something is like
dentist (noun)	a person whose job is to take care of people's teeth	desert (noun)	a large area of land that has very little water and very few plants growing on it. Many deserts are covered by sand.
deny (verb)	to say that something is not true	desert (verb)	to leave somebody without help or support
depart (verb)	to leave a place, especially to start a trip	deserve (verb)	to do something or show qualities that mean a particular reaction, reward or punishment is appropriate
department (noun)	a section of a large organization such as a government, business, university, etc.	design (noun)	the general arrangement of the different parts of something that is made, such as a building, book, machine, etc.
departure (noun)	an act of leaving a place	design (verb)	to decide how something will look, work, etc., by drawing plans, making computer models, etc.
depend (verb)	according to	designate (verb)	to say officially that somebody/something has a particular character or name; to describe somebody/something in a particular way
dependence (noun)	the state of needing the help and support of somebody/something in order to survive or be successful		
dependent (adjective)	needing somebody/something in order to survive or be successful	designer (noun)	a person whose job is to decide how things such as clothes, furniture, tools, etc. will look or work by making drawings, plans or patterns
depict (verb)	to show an image of somebody/something in a picture	desirable (adjective)	that you would like to have or do; worth having or doing
deploy (verb)	to move soldiers or weapons into a position where they are ready for military action	desire (noun)	a strong wish to have or do something
deployment (noun)	the act of moving soldiers or weapons into a position where they are ready for military action	desire (verb)	to want something; to wish for something
deposit (noun)	a sum of money that is given as the first part of a larger payment	desk (noun)	a piece of furniture like a table, often with drawers (= parts like boxes in it with handles on the front for pulling them open), that you sit at to read, write, work, etc.
deposit (verb)	to put money into a bank account		
depressed (adjective)	very sad and without hope	desktop (noun)	a screen on a computer that shows the icons of programs and files that can be used
depressing (adjective)	making you feel very sad and without enthusiasm		
depression (noun)	a medical condition in which a person feels very sad, anxious and without hope and often has physical symptoms such as being unable to sleep, etc.	desperate (adjective)	feeling or showing that you have little hope and are ready to do anything without worrying about danger to yourself or others
deprive (verb)			
depth (noun)	the distance from the top or surface to the bottom of something; a particular distance down from the surface of something		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
desperately (<i>ad-verb</i>)	in a way that shows you have little hope and are ready to do anything without worrying about danger to yourself or others	device (<i>noun</i>)	an object or a piece of equipment that has been designed to do a particular job
despite (<i>preposition</i>)	used to show that something happened or is true although something else might have happened to prevent it	devil (<i>noun</i>)	the most powerful evil being
destination (<i>noun</i>)	a place to which somebody/something is going or being sent	devise (<i>verb</i>)	to invent something new or a new way of doing something
destroy (<i>verb</i>)	to damage something so badly that it no longer exists, works, etc.	devote (<i>verb</i>)	to say exactly what an illness or the cause of a problem is
destruction (<i>noun</i>)	the act of destroying something; the process of being destroyed	diagnose (<i>verb</i>)	the act of discovering or identifying the exact cause of an illness or a problem
destructive (<i>adjective</i>)	causing destruction or damage	diagnosis (<i>noun</i>)	a simple drawing using lines to explain where something is, how something works, etc.
detail (<i>noun</i>)	a small individual fact or item; a less important fact or item	dialogue (<i>noun</i>)	a conversation in a book, play or film or in language teaching materials
detail (<i>verb</i>)	to give a list of facts or all the available information about something	diamond (<i>noun</i>)	a clear precious stone of pure carbon, the hardest substance known. Diamonds are used in jewellery and also in industry, especially for cutting glass.
detailed (<i>adjective</i>)	giving many details and a lot of information; paying great attention to details	diary (<i>noun</i>)	a book in which you can write down the experiences you have each day, your private thoughts, etc.
detain (<i>verb</i>)	to keep somebody in an official place, such as a police station, a prison or a hospital, and prevent them from leaving	dictate (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody what to do, especially in an annoying way
detect (<i>verb</i>)	to discover or notice something, especially something that is not easy to see, hear, etc.	dictator (<i>noun</i>)	a political leader who has complete power over a country, especially one who has gained it using military force
detection (<i>noun</i>)	the process of discovering or noticing something, especially something that is not easy to see, hear, etc.; the fact of being discovered or noticed	dictionary (<i>noun</i>)	a book or electronic resource that gives a list of the words of a language in alphabetical order and explains what they mean, or gives a word for them in a foreign language
detective (<i>noun</i>)	a person, especially a police officer, whose job is to investigate crimes and catch criminals	die (<i>verb</i>)	to stop living
detention (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being kept in a place, especially a prison, and prevented from leaving	diet (<i>noun</i>)	the food and drink that you eat and drink regularly
deteriorate (<i>verb</i>)	to become worse	differ (<i>verb</i>)	to be different from somebody/something
determination (<i>noun</i>)	the quality that makes you continue trying to do something even when this is difficult	difference (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which two people or things are not like each other; the way in which somebody/something has changed
determine (<i>verb</i>)	to discover the facts about something; to calculate something exactly	different (<i>adjective</i>)	not the same as somebody/something; not like somebody/something else
determined (<i>adjective</i>)	having made a definite decision to do something and not letting anyone prevent you	differentiate (<i>verb</i>)	to recognize or show that two things are not the same
devastate (<i>verb</i>)	to completely destroy a place or an area	differently (<i>adverb</i>)	in a different way from somebody/something
develop (<i>verb</i>)	to gradually grow or become bigger, more advanced, stronger, etc.; to make something do this	difficult (<i>adjective</i>)	not easy; needing effort or skill to do or to understand
development (<i>noun</i>)	the steady growth of something so that it becomes more advanced, stronger, etc.	difficulty (<i>noun</i>)	a problem; a thing or situation that causes problems
		dig (<i>verb</i>)	to make a hole in the ground or to move soil from one place to another using your hands, a tool or a machine

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
digital (<i>adjective</i>)	using a system of receiving and sending information as a series of the numbers one and zero, showing that an electronic signal is there or is not there	disagreement (<i>noun</i>)	a situation where people have different opinions about something and often argue
dignity (<i>noun</i>)	a calm and serious manner that deserves respect	disappear (<i>verb</i>)	to become impossible to see
dilemma (<i>noun</i>)	a situation that makes problems, often one in which you have to make a very difficult choice between things of equal importance	disappoint (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel sad because something that they hope for or expect to happen does not happen or is not as good as they hoped
dimension (<i>noun</i>)	a measurement in space, for example how high, wide or long something is	disappointed (<i>adjective</i>)	upset because something you hoped for has not happened or been as good, successful, etc. as you expected
diminish (<i>verb</i>)	to become smaller, weaker, etc.; to make something become smaller, weaker, etc.	disappointing (<i>adjective</i>)	not as good, successful, etc. as you had hoped; making you feel disappointed
dinner (<i>noun</i>)	the main meal of the day, eaten either in the middle of the day or in the evening	disappointment (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of being sad because something has not happened or been as good, successful, etc. as you expected or hoped
dip (<i>verb</i>)	to put something quickly into a liquid and take it out again	disaster (<i>noun</i>)	an unexpected event, such as a very bad accident, a flood or a fire, that kills a lot of people or causes a lot of damage
diplomat (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to represent his or her country in a foreign country, for example, in an embassy	disastrous (<i>adjective</i>)	very bad, harmful or unsuccessful
diplomatic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with managing relations between countries (= diplomacy)	disc (<i>noun</i>)	a thin flat round object
direct (<i>adjective</i>)	going in the straightest line between two places without stopping or changing direction	discard (<i>verb</i>)	to get rid of something that you no longer want or need
direct (<i>adverb</i>)	without stopping or changing direction or vehicle	discharge (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody official permission to leave the police or the armed forces; to make somebody leave the police or the armed forces
direct (<i>verb</i>)	to control or be in charge of somebody/something	discipline (<i>noun</i>)	the practice of training people to obey rules and orders and punishing them if they do not; the controlled behaviour or situation that is the result of this training
direction (<i>noun</i>)	the general position a person or thing moves or points towards	disclose (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody information about something, especially something that was previously secret
directly (<i>adverb</i>)	without stopping or changing direction	disclosure (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making something known or public that was previously secret or private
director (<i>noun</i>)	one of a group of senior managers who run a company	discount (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something
directory (<i>noun</i>)	a book or electronic resource containing lists of information, usually in alphabetical order, for example people's phone numbers or the names and addresses of businesses in a particular area	discount (<i>verb</i>)	to take an amount of money off the usual cost of something; to sell something at a discount
dirt (<i>noun</i>)	any substance that makes something dirty, for example dust, soil or mud	discourage (<i>verb</i>)	to try to prevent something or to prevent somebody from doing something, especially by making it difficult to do or by showing that you do not approve of it
dirty (<i>adjective</i>)	not clean	discourse (<i>noun</i>)	a long and serious treatment or discussion of a subject in speech or writing
disability (<i>noun</i>)	a physical or mental condition that makes it difficult for somebody to do some things that most other people can do	discover (<i>verb</i>)	to be the first person to become aware that a particular place or thing exists
disabled (<i>adjective</i>)	having a condition that makes it difficult for you to do some things that most other people can do		
disadvantage (<i>noun</i>)	something that causes problems and tends to stop somebody/something from succeeding or making progress		
disagree (<i>verb</i>)	if two people disagree or one person disagrees with another about something, they have a different opinion about it		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
discovery (<i>noun</i>)	an act or the process of finding somebody/something, or learning about something that was not known about before	distant (<i>adjective</i>)	far away in space or time
discretion (<i>noun</i>)	the freedom or power to decide what should be done in a particular situation	distinct (<i>adjective</i>)	easily or clearly heard, seen, felt, etc.
discrimination (<i>noun</i>)	the practice of treating somebody or a particular group in society less fairly than others	distinction (<i>noun</i>)	a clear difference or contrast especially between people or things that are similar or related
discuss (<i>verb</i>)	to talk about something with somebody, especially in order to decide something	distinctive (<i>adjective</i>)	having a quality or characteristic that makes something different and easily noticed
discussion (<i>noun</i>)	a conversation about somebody/something; the process of discussing somebody/something	distinguish (<i>verb</i>)	to recognize the difference between two people or things
disease (<i>noun</i>)	an illness affecting humans, animals or plants, often caused by infection	distort (<i>verb</i>)	to change the shape, appearance or sound of something so that it is strange or not clear
dish (<i>noun</i>)	a flat shallow container for cooking food in or serving it from	distract (<i>verb</i>)	to take somebody's attention away from what they are trying to do
dishonest (<i>adjective</i>)	not honest; intending to trick people	distress (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of great worry or unhappiness; great mental pain
disk (<i>noun</i>)	a thin flat round object	distress (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel very worried or unhappy
dislike (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of not liking somebody/something	distribute (<i>verb</i>)	to give things to a large number of people; to share something between a number of people
dislike (<i>verb</i>)	to not like somebody/something	distribution (<i>noun</i>)	the way that something is spread or exists over a particular area or among a particular group of people
dismiss (<i>verb</i>)	to decide that somebody/something is not important and not worth thinking or talking about	district (<i>noun</i>)	an area of a country or town, especially one that has particular features
dismissal (<i>noun</i>)	the act of dismissing somebody from their job; an example of this	disturb (<i>verb</i>)	to interrupt somebody when they are trying to work, sleep, etc.
disorder (<i>noun</i>)	a condition or illness that causes problems with the way part of the body or brain works	disturbing (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel anxious and upset or shocked
displace (<i>verb</i>)	to take the place of somebody/something	dive (<i>noun</i>)	a jump into deep water with your head first and your arms in front of you
display (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement of things in a public place to inform or entertain people or advertise something for sale	dive (<i>verb</i>)	to jump into water with your head and arms going in first
display (<i>verb</i>)	to put something in a place where people can see it easily; to show something to people	diverse (<i>adjective</i>)	very different from each other and of various kinds
disposal (<i>noun</i>)	the act of getting rid of something	diversity (<i>noun</i>)	a range of many people or things that are very different from each other
dispose (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange things or people in a particular way or position	divert (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something change direction
dispute (<i>noun</i>)	an argument between two people, groups or countries; discussion about a subject on which people disagree	divide (<i>noun</i>)	a difference between two groups of people or two things that separates them from each other
dispute (<i>verb</i>)	to question whether something is true or legally or officially acceptable	divide (<i>verb</i>)	to separate into parts; to make something separate into parts
disrupt (<i>verb</i>)	to make it difficult for something to continue in the normal way	divine (<i>adjective</i>)	coming from or connected with God or a god
disruption (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which it is difficult for something to continue in the normal way; the act of stopping something from continuing in the normal way	division (<i>noun</i>)	the process or result of dividing into separate parts; the process or result of dividing something or sharing it out
dissolve (<i>verb</i>)	to mix with a liquid and become part of it	divorce (<i>noun</i>)	the legal ending of a marriage
distance (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of space between two places or things	divorce (<i>verb</i>)	to end your marriage to somebody legally
		divorced (<i>adjective</i>)	no longer married because your marriage has been legally ended
		do (<i>verb</i>)	used to refer to actions that you do not mention by name or do not know about

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
do (auxiliary verb)	used before a full verb to form negative sentences and questions	dot (noun)	a small round mark, especially one that is printed
doctor (noun)	a person who has been trained in medical science, whose job is to treat people who are ill or injured	double (adjective)	twice as much or as many as usual
doctrine (noun)	a belief or set of beliefs held and taught by a Church, a political party, etc.	double (adverb)	in twos or in two parts
document (noun)	an official paper, book or electronic file that gives information about something, or that can be used as evidence or proof of something	double (determiner)	twice as much or as many as
document (verb)	to record something in the form of a written document, photograph, film, etc.	double (pronoun)	a number or amount that is twice as much or as many as another number or amount
documentary (noun)	a film or a radio or television programme giving facts about something	double (verb)	to become, or make something become, twice as much or as many
documentation (noun)	the documents that are required for something, or that give evidence or proof of something	doubt (noun)	a feeling of being uncertain about something or not believing something
dog (noun)	an animal with four legs and a tail, often kept as a pet or trained for work, for example hunting or guarding buildings. There are many types of dog, some of which are wild.	doubt (verb)	to feel uncertain about something; to feel that something is not true, will probably not happen, etc.
dollar (noun)	the unit of money in the US, Canada, Australia and several other countries	down (adverb)	to or at a lower place or position
domain (noun)	an area of knowledge or activity; especially one that somebody is responsible for	down (preposition)	from a high or higher point on something to a lower one
domestic (adjective)	of or inside a particular country; not foreign or international	download (noun)	data that is downloaded from another computer system
dominance (noun)	the fact of being more important, powerful or easy to notice than somebody/something else	download (verb)	to get data from another computer, usually using the internet
dominant (adjective)	more important, powerful or easy to notice than other things	downstairs (adjective)	on a floor of a house or building lower than the one you are on, especially the one at ground level
dominate (verb)	to control or have a lot of influence over somebody/something, especially in an unpleasant way	downstairs (adverb)	down the stairs; on or to a floor of a house or building lower than the one you are on, especially the one at ground level
donate (verb)	to give money, food, clothes, etc. to somebody/something, especially a charity	downtown (adjective)	in, towards or typical of the centre of a city, especially its main business area
donation (noun)	something that is given to a person or an organization such as a charity, in order to help them; the act of giving something in this way	downtown (adverb)	in or towards the centre of a city, especially its main business area
donor (noun)	a person or an organization that makes a gift of money, clothes, food, etc. to a charity, etc.	downtown (noun)	the centre of a city, especially its main business area
door (noun)	a piece of wood, glass, etc. that is opened and closed so that people can get in and out of a room, building, car, etc.; a similar thing in a cupboard	downwards (adverb)	towards the ground; towards a lower place or position
dose (noun)	an amount of a medicine or a drug that is taken once, or regularly over a period of time	dozen (determiner)	a group of twelve of the same thing
		dozen (noun)	a group of twelve of the same thing
		draft (noun)	a rough written version of something that is not yet in its final form
		draft (verb)	to write the first rough version of something such as a letter, speech, book or law
		drag (verb)	to pull somebody/something along with effort and difficulty
		drain (verb)	to make something empty or dry by removing the liquid from it; to become empty or dry in this way
		drama (noun)	a play for the theatre, television or radio
		dramatic (adjective)	sudden, very great and often surprising
		dramatically (adverb)	very suddenly and to a very great and often surprising degree
		draw (verb)	to make pictures, or a picture of something, with a pencil, pen or chalk (but not paint)

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
drawing (<i>noun</i>)	a picture made using a pencil or pen rather than paint	due (<i>adjective</i>)	caused by somebody/something; because of somebody/something
dream (<i>noun</i>)	a series of images, events and feelings that happen in your mind while you are asleep	dull (<i>adjective</i>)	not interesting or exciting
dream (<i>verb</i>)	to experience a series of images, events and feelings in your mind while you are asleep	dumb (<i>adjective</i>)	stupid
dress (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing that is made in one piece and hangs down to cover the body as far as the legs, sometimes reaching to below the knees, or to the ankles	dump (<i>verb</i>)	to get rid of something you do not want, especially in a place that is not suitable
dress (<i>verb</i>)	to put clothes on yourself/somebody	duo (<i>noun</i>)	two people who perform together or are often seen or thought of together
dressed (<i>adjective</i>)	wearing clothes and not naked or wearing clothes for sleeping	duration (<i>noun</i>)	the length of time that something lasts or continues
drift (<i>verb</i>)	to move along smoothly and slowly in water or air	during (<i>preposition</i>)	all through a period of time
drink (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid for drinking; an amount of a liquid that you drink	dust (<i>noun</i>)	a fine powder that consists of very small pieces of sand, earth, etc.
drink (<i>verb</i>)	to take liquid into your mouth and then down your throat into your stomach	duty (<i>noun</i>)	something that you feel you have to do because it is your moral or legal responsibility
drive (<i>noun</i>)	a journey in a car or other vehicle	DVD (<i>noun</i>)	a disk on which large amounts of information, especially films, photographs and video, can be stored, for use on a DVD player or computer (the abbreviation for 'digital versatile disc' or 'digital videodisc')
drive (<i>verb</i>)	to operate a vehicle so that it goes in a particular direction	dynamic (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of energy and a strong personality
driver (<i>noun</i>)	a person who drives a vehicle	dynamic (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which people or things behave and react to each other in a particular situation
driving (<i>adjective</i>)	strong and powerful; having a strong influence in making something happen	each (<i>adverb</i>)	used to refer to every one of two or more people or things, when you are thinking about them separately
driving (<i>noun</i>)	the way that somebody drives a vehicle; the act of driving	each (<i>determiner</i>)	used to refer to every one of two or more people or things, when you are thinking about them separately
drop (<i>noun</i>)	a very small amount of liquid that forms a round shape	each (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to refer to every one of two or more people or things, when you are thinking about them separately
drop (<i>verb</i>)	to allow something to fall by accident; to fall by accident	eager (<i>adjective</i>)	very interested and excited by something that is going to happen or about something that you want to do; showing this
drought (<i>noun</i>)	a long period of time when there is little or no rain	ear (<i>noun</i>)	either of the organs on the sides of the head that you hear with
drown (<i>verb</i>)	to die because you have been underwater too long and you cannot breathe; to kill somebody by holding them underwater	early (<i>adjective</i>)	near the beginning of a period of time, an event etc.
drug (<i>noun</i>)	an illegal substance that some people smoke, inject, etc. for the physical and mental effects it has	early (<i>adverb</i>)	near the beginning of a period of time, an event, a piece of work, etc.
drum (<i>noun</i>)	a musical instrument made of a hollow round frame with plastic or skin stretched tightly across one or both ends. You play it by hitting it with sticks or with your hands.	earn (<i>verb</i>)	to get money for work that you do
drunk (<i>adjective</i>)	having drunk so much alcohol that it is impossible to think or speak clearly	earnings (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you earn for the work that you do
dry (<i>adjective</i>)	not wet or sticky; without water or moisture	earth (<i>noun</i>)	the world; the planet that we live on
dry (<i>verb</i>)	to become dry; to make something dry	earthquake (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden, violent shaking of the earth's surface
dual (<i>adjective</i>)	having two parts or aspects	ease (<i>noun</i>)	lack of difficulty
dub (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody/something a particular name, often in a humorous or critical way	ease (<i>verb</i>)	to become less unpleasant, painful or severe; to make something less unpleasant, etc.
		easily (<i>adverb</i>)	without problems or difficulty
		east (<i>adjective</i>)	in or towards the east
		east (<i>adverb</i>)	towards the east

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
east (<i>noun</i>)	the direction that you look towards to see the sun rise; one of the four main points of the compass	effect (<i>noun</i>)	a change that somebody/something causes in somebody/something else; a result
eastern (<i>adjective</i>)	located in the east or facing east	effective (<i>adjective</i>)	producing the result that is wanted or intended; producing a successful result
easy (<i>adjective</i>)	not difficult; done or obtained without a lot of effort or problems	effectively (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that produces the intended result or a successful result
eat (<i>verb</i>)	to put food in your mouth, bite it and swallow it	effectiveness (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of producing the result that is wanted or intended; the fact of producing a successful result
echo (<i>noun</i>)	the reflecting of sound off a wall or inside a particular space so that a noise appears to be repeated; a sound that is reflected back in this way	efficiency (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of doing something well with no waste of time or money
echo (<i>verb</i>)	if a sound echoes, it is reflected off a wall, the side of a mountain, etc. so that you can hear it again	efficient (<i>adjective</i>)	doing something in a good, careful and complete way with no waste of time, money or energy
ecological (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the relation of plants and living creatures to each other and to their environment	efficiently (<i>adverb</i>)	in a good and careful way, with no waste of time, money or energy
economic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the trade, industry and development of wealth of a country, an area or a society	effort (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt to do something especially when it is difficult to do
economics (<i>noun</i>)	the study of how a society organizes its money, trade and industry	egg (<i>noun</i>)	a small oval object with a thin hard shell produced by a female bird and containing a young bird; a similar object (without a hard shell) produced by a female fish, insect, etc.
economist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies or writes about economics	ego (<i>noun</i>)	your sense of your own value and importance
economy (<i>noun</i>)	the relationship between production, trade and the supply of money in a particular country or region	eight (<i>number</i>)	
edge (<i>noun</i>)	the outside limit of an object, a surface or an area; the part furthest from the centre	eighteen (<i>number</i>)	
edit (<i>verb</i>)	to prepare a piece of writing, a book, etc. to be published by correcting the mistakes, making improvements to it, etc.	eighty (<i>number</i>)	
edition (<i>noun</i>)	the form in which a book, newspaper, etc. is published	either (<i>adverb</i>)	used after negative phrases to state that a feeling or situation is similar to one already mentioned
editor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in charge of a newspaper, magazine, etc., or part of one, and who decides what should be included	either (<i>determiner</i>)	one or the other of two; it does not matter which
editorial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the task of preparing something such as a newspaper, a book or a television or radio programme, to be published or broadcast	either (<i>pronoun</i>)	one or the other of two; it does not matter which
educate (<i>verb</i>)	to teach somebody over a period of time at a school, university, etc.	elaborate (<i>adjective</i>)	very complicated and detailed; carefully prepared and organized
educated (<i>adjective</i>)	having had the kind of education mentioned; having been to the school, college or university mentioned	elbow (<i>noun</i>)	the joint between the upper and lower parts of the arm where it bends in the middle
education (<i>noun</i>)	a process of teaching, training and learning, especially in schools, colleges or universities, to improve knowledge and develop skills	elderly (<i>adjective</i>)	used as a polite word for 'old'
educational (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with education	elect (<i>verb</i>)	to choose somebody to do a particular job by voting for them
educator (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to teach or educate people	election (<i>noun</i>)	the process of choosing a person or a group of people for a position, especially a political position, by voting
		electoral (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with elections
		electric (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with electricity; using, produced by or producing electricity
		electrical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with electricity; using or producing electricity
		electricity (<i>noun</i>)	a form of energy from charged elementary particles, usually supplied as electric current through cables, wires, etc. for lighting, heating, driving machines, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
electronic (<i>adjective</i>)	having or using many small parts, such as microchips, that control and direct a small electric current	emergence (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of somebody/something moving out of or away from something and becoming possible to see
electronics (<i>noun</i>)	the branch of science and technology that studies electric currents in electronic equipment	emergency (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden serious and dangerous event or situation that needs immediate action to deal with it
elegant (<i>adjective</i>)	attractive and showing a good sense of style	emission (<i>noun</i>)	the production or sending out of light, heat, gas, etc.
element (<i>noun</i>)	a necessary or typical part of something; one of several parts that something contains	emotion (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling such as love, fear or anger; the part of a person's character that consists of feelings
elementary (<i>adjective</i>)	in or connected with the first stages of a course of study	emotional (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with people's feelings (= with the emotions)
elephant (<i>noun</i>)	a very large animal with thick grey skin, large ears, two curved outer teeth called tusks and a long nose called a trunk. There are two types of elephant, the African and the Asian.	emotionally (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is connected with people's feelings (= with the emotions)
elevate (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody/something a higher position or rank, often more important than they deserve	emphasis (<i>noun</i>)	special importance that is given to something
eleven (<i>number</i>)	11	emphasize (<i>verb</i>)	to give special importance to something
eligible (<i>adjective</i>)	a person who is eligible for something or to do something, is able to have or do it because they have the right qualifications, are the right age, etc.	empire (<i>noun</i>)	a group of countries or states that are controlled by one leader or government
eliminate (<i>verb</i>)	to remove or get rid of something	empirical (<i>adjective</i>)	based on experiments or experience rather than ideas or theories
elite (<i>noun</i>)	a small group of people in a society, etc. who are powerful and have a lot of influence, because they are rich, intelligent, etc.	employ (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody a job to do for payment
else (<i>adverb</i>)	in addition to something already mentioned	employee (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is paid to work for somebody
elsewhere (<i>adverb</i>)	in, at or to another place or other places	employer (<i>noun</i>)	a person or company that pays people to work for them
email (<i>noun</i>)	a way of sending messages and data to other people by means of computers connected together in a network	employment (<i>noun</i>)	work, especially when it is done to earn money; the state of being employed
email (<i>verb</i>)	to send a message to somebody by email	empower (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody the power or authority to do something
embark (<i>verb</i>)	to get onto a ship or plane; to put somebody/something onto a ship or plane	empty (<i>adjective</i>)	with no people or things inside
embarrassed (<i>adjective</i>)	shy, uncomfortable or ashamed, especially in a social situation	empty (<i>verb</i>)	to remove everything that is in a container, etc.
embarrassing (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel shy, uncomfortable or ashamed	enable (<i>verb</i>)	to make it possible for somebody/something to do something
embarrassment (<i>noun</i>)	shy, uncomfortable or guilty feelings; a feeling of being embarrassed	enact (<i>verb</i>)	to pass a law
embassy (<i>noun</i>)	a group of officials led by an ambassador who represent their government in a foreign country	encompass (<i>verb</i>)	to include a large number or range of things
embed (<i>verb</i>)	to fix something in a substance or solid object	encounter (<i>noun</i>)	a meeting, especially one that is sudden, unexpected or violent
embody (<i>verb</i>)	to express or represent an idea or a quality	encounter (<i>verb</i>)	to experience something, especially something unpleasant or difficult, while you are trying to do something else
embrace (<i>verb</i>)	to put your arms around somebody as a sign of love or friendship	encourage (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody support, courage or hope
emerge (<i>verb</i>)	to move out of or away from something and become possible to see	encouragement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of encouraging somebody to do something; something that encourages somebody
		encouraging (<i>adjective</i>)	that gives somebody support, courage or hope
		end (<i>noun</i>)	the final part of a period of time, an event, an activity or a story
		end (<i>verb</i>)	to finish; to reach a point and go no further; to make something finish

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
endeavour (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt to do something, especially something new or difficult	enrich (<i>verb</i>)	to improve the quality of something, often by adding something to it
ending (<i>noun</i>)	the last part of a story, film, etc.	enrol (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange for yourself or for somebody else to officially join a course, school, etc.
endless (<i>adjective</i>)	very large in size or amount and seeming to have no end	ensue (<i>verb</i>)	to happen after or as a result of another event
endorse (<i>verb</i>)	to say publicly that you support a person, statement or course of action	ensure (<i>verb</i>)	to make sure that something happens or is definite
endorsement (<i>noun</i>)	a public statement or action showing that you support somebody/something	enter (<i>verb</i>)	to come or go into something
endure (<i>verb</i>)	to experience and deal with something that is painful or unpleasant without giving up	enterprise (<i>noun</i>)	a company or business
enemy (<i>noun</i>)	a person who hates somebody or who acts or speaks against somebody/something	entertain (<i>verb</i>)	to interest somebody or make somebody laugh in order to please them
energy (<i>noun</i>)	the strength, effort and enthusiasm required for physical or mental activity, work, etc.	entertaining (<i>adjective</i>)	that you enjoy watching, listening to, doing or experiencing
enforce (<i>verb</i>)	to make sure that people obey a particular law or rule	entertainment (<i>noun</i>)	films, music, etc. used to entertain people; an example of this
enforcement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making people obey a particular law or rule	enthusiasm (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling of excitement and interest in something and a desire to become involved in it
engage (<i>verb</i>)	to succeed in attracting and keeping somebody's attention and interest	enthusiast (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is very interested in something and spends a lot of time doing it
engaged (<i>adjective</i>)	having agreed to marry somebody	enthusiastic (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing a lot of excitement and interest about somebody/something
engagement (<i>noun</i>)	an agreement to marry somebody; the period during which two people are engaged	entire (<i>adjective</i>)	including everything, everyone or every part
engaging (<i>adjective</i>)	interesting or pleasant in a way that attracts your attention	entirely (<i>adverb</i>)	in every way possible; completely
engine (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a vehicle that produces power to make the vehicle move	entitle (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody the right to have or to do something
engineer (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job involves designing and building engines, machines, roads, bridges, etc.	entity (<i>noun</i>)	something that exists separately from other things and has its own identity
engineering (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of applying scientific knowledge to the design, building and control of machines, roads, bridges, electrical equipment, etc.	entrance (<i>noun</i>)	a door, gate, passage, etc. used for entering a room, building or place
enhance (<i>verb</i>)	to increase or further improve the good quality, value or status of somebody/something	entrepreneur (<i>noun</i>)	a person who makes money by starting or running businesses, especially when this involves taking financial risks
enjoy (<i>verb</i>)	to get pleasure from something	entry (<i>noun</i>)	an act of going into or getting into a place
enjoyable (<i>adjective</i>)	giving pleasure	envelope (<i>noun</i>)	a flat paper container used for sending letters in, with a part that you stick down to close it
enormous (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely large	environment (<i>noun</i>)	the natural world in which people, animals and plants live
enough (<i>adverb</i>)	to the necessary degree	environmental (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the natural conditions in which people, animals and plants live; connected with the environment
enough (<i>determiner</i>)	used before plural or uncountable nouns to mean 'as many or as much as somebody needs or wants'	epidemic (<i>noun</i>)	a large number of cases of a particular disease or medical condition happening at the same time in a particular community
enough (<i>pronoun</i>)	as many or as much as somebody needs or wants	episode (<i>noun</i>)	one part of a story that is broadcast on television or radio in several parts
enquire (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody for some information	equal (<i>adjective</i>)	the same in size, quantity, value, etc. as something else
enquiry (<i>noun</i>)	an official process to find out the cause of something or to find out information about something	equal (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing of the same quality or with the same status, rights, etc. as another

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
equal (<i>verb</i>)	to be the same in size, quantity, value, etc. as something else	estate (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land with a lot of houses or factories of the same type on it
equality (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being equal in rights, status, advantages, etc.	estimate (<i>noun</i>)	a judgement that you make without having the exact details or figures about the size, amount, cost, etc. of something
equally (<i>adverb</i>)	to the same degree; in the same or in a similar way	estimate (<i>verb</i>)	to form an idea of the cost, size, value etc. of something, but without calculating it exactly
equation (<i>noun</i>)	a statement showing that two amounts or values are equal, for example $2x + y = 54$	eternal (<i>adjective</i>)	without an end; existing or continuing forever
equip (<i>verb</i>)	to provide yourself/somebody/something with the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity	ethic (<i>noun</i>)	moral principles that control or influence a person's behaviour
equipment (<i>noun</i>)	the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity	ethical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with beliefs and principles about what is right and wrong
equivalent (<i>adjective</i>)	equal in value, amount, meaning, importance, etc.	ethnic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or belonging to a group of people that share a cultural tradition
equivalent (<i>noun</i>)	a thing, amount, word, etc. that is equal in value, meaning or purpose to something else	euro (<i>noun</i>)	the unit of money of some countries of the European Union
era (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time, usually in history, that is different from other periods because of particular characteristics or events	evacuate (<i>verb</i>)	to move people from a place of danger to a safer place
erect (<i>verb</i>)	to build something	evaluate (<i>verb</i>)	to form an opinion of the amount, value or quality of something after thinking about it carefully
error (<i>noun</i>)	a mistake, especially one that causes problems or affects the result of something	evaluation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of forming an opinion of the amount, value or quality of something after thinking about it carefully
erupt (<i>verb</i>)	when a volcano erupts or burning rocks, smoke, etc. erupt or are erupted, the burning rocks, etc. are thrown out from the volcano	even (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be divided exactly by two
		even (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize something unexpected or surprising
escalate (<i>verb</i>)	to become greater, worse, more serious, etc.; to make something greater, worse, more serious, etc.	evening (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the day between the afternoon and the time you go to bed
escape (<i>noun</i>)	the act or a method of escaping from a place or an unpleasant or dangerous situation	event (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that happens, especially something important
escape (<i>verb</i>)	to get away from a place where you have been kept as a prisoner or not allowed to leave	eventually (<i>adverb</i>)	at the end of a period of time or a series of events
especially (<i>adverb</i>)	more with one person, thing, etc. than with others, or more in particular circumstances than in others	ever (<i>adverb</i>)	used in negative sentences and questions, or sentences with if to mean 'at any time'
essay (<i>noun</i>)	a short piece of writing by a student as part of a course of study	every (<i>determiner</i>)	used with singular nouns to refer to all the members of a group of things or people
essence (<i>noun</i>)	the most important quality or feature of something, that makes it what it is	everybody (<i>pronoun</i>)	every person; all people
essential (<i>adjective</i>)	completely necessary; extremely important in a particular situation or for a particular activity	everyday (<i>adjective</i>)	used or happening every day or regularly; ordinary
essentially (<i>adverb</i>)	when you think about the true, important or basic nature of somebody/something	everyone (<i>pronoun</i>)	every person; all people
establish (<i>verb</i>)	to start or create an organization, a system, etc. that is meant to last for a long time	everything (<i>pronoun</i>)	all things
establishment (<i>noun</i>)	an organization, a large institution or a hotel	everywhere (<i>adverb</i>)	in, to or at every place; all places
		evidence (<i>noun</i>)	the facts, signs or objects that make you believe that something is true
		evident (<i>adjective</i>)	clear; easily seen
		evil (<i>adjective</i>)	enjoying harming others; morally bad and cruel
		evil (<i>noun</i>)	a force that causes bad things to happen; morally bad behaviour

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
evoke (<i>verb</i>)	to bring a feeling, a memory or an image into your mind	excited (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing happiness and enthusiasm
evolution (<i>noun</i>)	the slow steady development of plants, animals, etc. during the history of the earth, as they adapt to changes in their environment	excitement (<i>noun</i>)	the state of feeling or showing happiness and enthusiasm
evolutionary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with evolution; connected with slow steady development and change	exciting (<i>adjective</i>)	causing great interest or excitement
evolve (<i>verb</i>)	to develop gradually, especially from a simple to a more complicated form; to develop something in this way	exclude (<i>verb</i>)	to deliberately not include something in what you are doing or considering
exact (<i>adjective</i>)	correct in every detail	exclusion (<i>noun</i>)	the act of preventing somebody/something from entering a place or taking part in something
exactly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize that something is correct in every way or in every detail	exclusive (<i>adjective</i>)	only to be used by one particular person or group; only given to one particular person or group
exaggerate (<i>verb</i>)	to make something seem larger, better, worse or more important than it really is	exclusively (<i>adverb</i>)	for only one particular person, group or use
exam (<i>noun</i>)	a formal written, spoken or practical test, especially at school or college, to see how much you know about a subject, or what you can do	excuse (<i>noun</i>)	a reason, either true or invented, that you give to explain or defend your behaviour
examination (<i>noun</i>)	a formal written, spoken or practical test, especially at school or college, to see how much you know about a subject, or what you can do	excuse (<i>verb</i>)	to forgive somebody for something that they have done, for example not being polite or making a small mistake
examine (<i>verb</i>)	to consider or study an idea, a subject, etc. very carefully	execute (<i>verb</i>)	to kill somebody, especially as a legal punishment
example (<i>noun</i>)	something such as an object, a fact or a situation that shows, explains or supports what you say	execution (<i>noun</i>)	the act of killing somebody, especially as a legal punishment
exceed (<i>verb</i>)	to be greater than a particular number or amount	executive (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with managing a business or an organization, and with making plans and decisions
excellence (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being extremely good	executive (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has an important job as a manager of a company or an organization
excellent (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good	exercise (<i>noun</i>)	physical or mental activity that you do to stay healthy or become stronger
except (<i>conjunction</i>)	used before you mention something that makes a statement not completely true	exercise (<i>verb</i>)	to do sports or other physical activities in order to stay healthy or become stronger; to make an animal do this
except (<i>preposition</i>)	used before you mention the only thing or person about which a statement is not true	exert (<i>verb</i>)	to use power or influence to affect somebody/something
exception (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that is not included in a general statement	exhibit (<i>noun</i>)	an object or a collection of objects put in a public place, for example a museum, so that people can see it
exceptional (<i>adjective</i>)	unusually good	exhibit (<i>verb</i>)	to show something in a public place for people to enjoy or to give them information
excess (<i>adjective</i>)	in addition to an amount that is necessary, usual or legal	exhibition (<i>noun</i>)	a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public
excess (<i>noun</i>)	more than is necessary, reasonable or acceptable	exile (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being sent to live in another country that is not your own, especially for political reasons or as a punishment
excessive (<i>adjective</i>)	greater than what seems reasonable or appropriate	exist (<i>verb</i>)	to be real; to be present in a place or situation
exchange (<i>noun</i>)	an act of giving something to somebody or doing something for somebody and receiving something in return	existence (<i>noun</i>)	the state or fact of being real or living or of being present
exchange (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody and at the same time receive the same type of thing from them	exit (<i>noun</i>)	a way out of a public building or vehicle
		exit (<i>verb</i>)	to go out; to leave a building, stage, vehicle, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
exotic (<i>adjective</i>)	from or in another country, especially a tropical one; seeming exciting and unusual because it seems to be connected with foreign countries	explode (<i>verb</i>)	to burst (= break apart) or make something burst loudly and violently, causing damage
expand (<i>verb</i>)	to become greater in size, number or importance; to make something greater in size, number or importance	exploit (<i>verb</i>)	to treat a person or situation as an opportunity to gain an advantage for yourself
expansion (<i>noun</i>)	an act of increasing or making something increase in size, amount or importance	exploitation (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which somebody treats somebody else in an unfair way, especially in order to make money from their work
expect (<i>verb</i>)	to think or believe that something will happen or that somebody will do something	exploration (<i>noun</i>)	the act of travelling through a place in order to find out about it or look for something in it
expectation (<i>noun</i>)	a belief that something will happen because it is likely	explore (<i>verb</i>)	to travel to or around an area or a country in order to learn about it
expected (<i>adjective</i>)	that you think will happen	explosion (<i>noun</i>)	the sudden violent bursting and loud noise of something such as a bomb exploding; the act of deliberately causing something to explode
expedition (<i>noun</i>)	an organized journey with a particular purpose, especially to find out about a place that is not well known	explosive (<i>adjective</i>)	easily able or likely to explode
expenditure (<i>noun</i>)	the act of spending or using money; an amount of money spent	explosive (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that is able or likely to cause an explosion
expense (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you spend on something	export (<i>noun</i>)	the selling and transporting of goods to another country
expensive (<i>adjective</i>)	costing a lot of money	export (<i>verb</i>)	to sell and send goods to another country
experience (<i>noun</i>)	the knowledge and skill that you have gained through doing something for a period of time; the process of gaining this	expose (<i>verb</i>)	to show something that is usually hidden
experience (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular situation affect you or happen to you	exposure (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being in a place or situation where there is no protection from something harmful or unpleasant
experienced (<i>adjective</i>)	having knowledge or skill in a particular job or activity	express (<i>verb</i>)	to show or make known a feeling, an opinion, etc. by words, looks or actions
experiment (<i>noun</i>)	a scientific test that is done in order to study what happens and to gain new knowledge	expression (<i>noun</i>)	a word or phrase
experiment (<i>verb</i>)	to do a scientific experiment or experiments	extend (<i>verb</i>)	to make something longer or larger
experimental (<i>adjective</i>)	based on new ideas, forms or methods that are used to find out what effect they have	extension (<i>noun</i>)	the act of increasing the area of activity, group of people, etc. that is affected by something
expert (<i>adjective</i>)	done with, having or involving great knowledge or skill	extensive (<i>adjective</i>)	covering a large area; great in amount
expert (<i>noun</i>)	a person with special knowledge, skill or training in something	extensively (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that covers a large area
expertise (<i>noun</i>)	expert knowledge or skill in a particular subject, activity or job	extent (<i>noun</i>)	how large, important, serious, etc. something is
expire (<i>verb</i>)	to be no longer legally acceptable because the period of time for which it could be used has ended	external (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or located on the outside of something/somebody
explain (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand	extra (<i>adjective</i>)	more than is usual, expected, or than exists already
explanation (<i>noun</i>)	a statement, fact, or situation that tells you why something happened; a reason given for something	extra (<i>adverb</i>)	in addition; more than is usual, expected or exists already
explicit (<i>adjective</i>)	clear and easy to understand, so that you have no doubt what is meant	extra (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is added to something that is not usual, standard or necessary and that costs more
explicitly (<i>adverb</i>)	clearly or directly, so that the meaning is easy to understand	extract (<i>noun</i>)	a short passage from a book, piece of music, etc. that gives you an idea of what the whole thing is like

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
extract (<i>verb</i>)	to remove or obtain a substance from something, for example by using an industrial or a chemical process	fake (<i>adjective</i>)	not what somebody claims it is; appearing to be something it is not
extraordinary (<i>adjective</i>)	unexpected, surprising or strange	fall (<i>noun</i>)	an act of falling
extreme (<i>adjective</i>)	very great in degree	fall (<i>verb</i>)	to drop down from a higher level to a lower level
extreme (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling, situation, way of behaving, etc. that is as different as possible from another or is opposite to it	false (<i>adjective</i>)	wrong; not correct or true
extremely (<i>adverb</i>)	to a very high degree	fame (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being known and talked about by many people
extremist (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose opinions, especially about religion or politics, are extreme, and who may do things that are violent or illegal for what they believe	familiar (<i>adjective</i>)	well known to you; often seen or heard and therefore easy to recognize
eye (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two organs on the face that you see with	family (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the family or a particular family
fabric (<i>noun</i>)	material made by weaving wool, cotton, silk, etc., used for making clothes, curtains, etc. and for covering furniture	family (<i>noun</i>)	a group consisting of one or two parents and their children
fabulous (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good	famous (<i>adjective</i>)	known about by many people
face (<i>noun</i>)	the front part of the head, where the eyes, nose and mouth are	fan (<i>noun</i>)	a person who admires somebody/something or enjoys watching or listening to somebody/something very much
face (<i>verb</i>)	to be opposite somebody/something; to have your face or front pointing towards somebody/something or in a particular direction	fancy (<i>adjective</i>)	unusually complicated, often in an unnecessary way; intended to impress other people
facilitate (<i>verb</i>)	to make an action or a process possible or easier	fancy (<i>verb</i>)	to want something or want to do something
facility (<i>noun</i>)	buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose	fantastic (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good; excellent
fact (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is known to be true, especially when it can be proved	fantasy (<i>noun</i>)	a pleasant situation that you imagine but that is unlikely to happen
faction (<i>noun</i>)	a small group of people within a larger one, whose members have some different aims and beliefs to those of the larger group	far (<i>adjective</i>)	at a greater distance away from you
factor (<i>noun</i>)	one of several things that cause or influence something	far (<i>adverb</i>)	a long distance away
factory (<i>noun</i>)	a building or group of buildings where goods are made, mainly by machine	fare (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you pay to travel by bus, plane, taxi, etc.
faculty (<i>noun</i>)	a department or group of related departments in a college or university	farm (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land, and the buildings on it, used for growing crops and/or keeping animals
fade (<i>verb</i>)	to become or to make something become paler or less bright	farm (<i>verb</i>)	to use land for growing crops and/or keeping animals
fail (<i>verb</i>)	to not be successful in achieving something	farmer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who owns or manages a farm
failed (<i>adjective</i>)	not successful	farming (<i>noun</i>)	the business of managing or working on a farm
failure (<i>noun</i>)	lack of success in doing or achieving something	fascinating (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely interesting and attractive
fair (<i>adjective</i>)	acceptable and appropriate in a particular situation	fashion (<i>noun</i>)	a popular style of clothes, hair, etc. at a particular time or place; the state of being popular
fairly (<i>adverb</i>)	to some extent but not very	fashionable (<i>adjective</i>)	following a style that is popular at a particular time
fairness (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of treating people equally or in a way that is reasonable	fast (<i>adjective</i>)	moving or able to move quickly
faith (<i>noun</i>)	trust in somebody's ability or knowledge; trust that somebody/something will do what has been promised	fast (<i>adverb</i>)	quickly
		fasten (<i>verb</i>)	to close or join together the two parts of something; to become closed or joined together
		fat (<i>adjective</i>)	having too much flesh on it and weighing too much
		fat (<i>noun</i>)	a white or yellow substance in the bodies of animals and humans, stored under the skin
		fatal (<i>adjective</i>)	causing or ending in death
		fate (<i>noun</i>)	the things, especially bad things, that will happen or have happened to somebody/something

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
father (<i>noun</i>)	a male parent of a child or an animal; a person who is acting as the father to a child	feminist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who supports the belief that women should have the same rights and opportunities as men
fault (<i>noun</i>)	the responsibility for something wrong that has happened or been done	fence (<i>noun</i>)	a structure made of wood or wire supported with posts that is put between two areas of land as a boundary, or around a garden, field, etc. to keep animals in, or to keep people and animals out
favour (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you do to help somebody	festival (<i>noun</i>)	a series of performances of music, plays, films, etc., usually organized in the same place once a year; a series of public events connected with a particular activity or idea
favour (<i>verb</i>)	to prefer one system, plan, way of doing something, etc. to another	fever (<i>noun</i>)	a medical condition in which a person has a temperature that is higher than normal
favourable (<i>adjective</i>)	making people have a good opinion of somebody/something	few (<i>adjective</i>)	used with plural nouns and a plural verb to mean 'a small number', 'some'
favourite (<i>adjective</i>)	liked more than others of the same kind	few (<i>determiner</i>)	used with plural nouns and a plural verb to mean 'a small number', 'some'
favourite (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that you like more than the others of the same type	few (<i>pronoun</i>)	a small number of people, things or places; some
fear (<i>noun</i>)	the bad feeling that you have when you are in danger or when a particular thing frightens you	fibre (<i>noun</i>)	the part of food that helps to keep a person healthy by keeping the bowels working and moving other food quickly through the body
fear (<i>verb</i>)	to be frightened of somebody/something or frightened of doing something	fiction (<i>noun</i>)	a type of literature that describes imaginary people and events, not real ones
feat (<i>noun</i>)	an action or a piece of work that needs skill, strength or courage	field (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land in the country used for growing crops or keeping animals in, usually surrounded by a fence, etc.
feather (<i>noun</i>)	one of the many soft light parts covering a bird's body	fierce (<i>adjective</i>)	angry and aggressive in a way that is frightening
feature (<i>noun</i>)	something important, interesting or typical of a place or thing	fifteen (<i>number</i>)	15
feature (<i>verb</i>)	to include a particular person or thing as a special feature	fifth (<i>ordinal number</i>)	5th
February (<i>noun</i>)	the 2nd month of the year, between January and March	fifty (<i>number</i>)	50
federal (<i>adjective</i>)	having a system of government in which the individual states of a country have control over their own affairs, but are controlled by a central government for national decisions, etc.	fight (<i>noun</i>)	a struggle against somebody/something using physical force
fee (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that you pay for professional advice or services	fight (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in a war or battle against an enemy
feed (<i>noun</i>)	a meal of milk for a young baby; a meal for an animal	fighting (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of being involved in a battle against an enemy
feed (<i>verb</i>)	to give food to a person or an animal	figure (<i>noun</i>)	a number representing a particular amount, especially one given in official information
feedback (<i>noun</i>)	advice, criticism or information about how good or useful something or somebody's work is	figure (<i>verb</i>)	to be part of a process, situation, etc. especially an important part
feel (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling you get when you touch something or are touched	file (<i>noun</i>)	a box or folded piece of card for keeping loose papers together and in order to put and keep paper documents in a particular place and in a particular order so that you can find them easily; to put a paper document in a box, file, etc.
feel (<i>verb</i>)	to experience a particular feeling or emotion	file (<i>verb</i>)	
feeling (<i>noun</i>)	something that you feel through the mind or through the senses		
fellow (<i>adjective</i>)	used to describe somebody who is the same as you in some way, or in the same situation		
female (<i>adjective</i>)	being a woman or a girl		
female (<i>noun</i>)	an animal that can lay eggs or give birth to babies; a plant that can produce fruit		
feminist (<i>adjective</i>)	having or based on the belief that women should have the same rights and opportunities as men		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
fill (<i>verb</i>)	to make something full of something; to become full of something	first (<i>adverb</i>)	before anyone or anything else; at the beginning
film (<i>noun</i>)	a series of moving pictures recorded with sound that tells a story, watched at a cinema or on a television or other device	first (<i>determiner</i>)	happening or coming before all other similar things or people; 1st
film (<i>verb</i>)	to make a film of a story or a real event; to record somebody/something on film	first (<i>noun</i>)	the person or thing that comes or happens before all other similar people or things
film-maker (<i>noun</i>)		first (ordinal number)	happening or coming before all other similar things or people; 1st
filter (<i>noun</i>)	a device containing paper, sand, chemicals, etc. that a liquid or gas is passed through in order to remove any materials that are not wanted	firstly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce the first of a list of points you want to make in a speech or piece of writing
filter (<i>verb</i>)	to pass liquid, light, etc. through a special device, especially to remove something that is not wanted	fish (<i>noun</i>)	a creature that lives in water, breathes through gills, and uses fins and a tail for swimming
final (<i>adjective</i>)	being or happening at the end of a series of events, actions, statements, etc.	fish (<i>verb</i>)	to try to catch fish with nets, a fishing line, etc.
final (<i>noun</i>)	the last of a series of games or competitions, in which the winner is decided	fishing (<i>noun</i>)	the sport or business of catching fish
finally (<i>adverb</i>)	after a long time, especially when there has been some difficulty or delay	fit (<i>adjective</i>)	healthy and strong, especially because you do regular physical exercise
finance (<i>noun</i>)	money used to run a business, an activity or a project	fit (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden attack of an illness, such as epilepsy, in which somebody becomes unconscious and their body may make violent movements
finance (<i>verb</i>)	to provide money for a project	fit (<i>verb</i>)	to be the right shape and size for somebody/something
financial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with money and finance	fitness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being physically healthy and strong
find (<i>verb</i>)	to discover somebody/something unexpectedly or by chance	five (<i>number</i>)	5
finding (<i>noun</i>)	information that is discovered as the result of research into something	fix (<i>noun</i>)	a solution to a problem, especially an easy or temporary one
fine (<i>adjective</i>)	in good health	fix (<i>verb</i>)	to repair or correct something
fine (<i>noun</i>)	a sum of money that must be paid as punishment for breaking a law or rule	fixed (<i>adjective</i>)	staying the same; not changing or able to be changed
fine (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody pay money as an official punishment	fixture (<i>noun</i>)	a sports event that has been arranged to take place on a particular date and at a particular place
finger (<i>noun</i>)	one of the four long thin parts that stick out from the hand (or five, if the thumb is included)	flag (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of cloth with a special coloured design on it that may be the symbol of a particular country or organization, may be used to give a signal or may have a particular meaning. A flag can be attached to a pole (= a long thin straight piece of wood or metal) or held in the hand.
finish (<i>noun</i>)	the last part or the end of something	flame (<i>noun</i>)	a hot bright stream of burning gas that comes from something that is on fire
finish (<i>verb</i>)	to stop doing something or making something because it is complete	flash (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden bright light that shines for a moment and then disappears
fire (<i>noun</i>)	the flames, light and heat, and often smoke, that are produced when something burns	flash (<i>verb</i>)	to shine very brightly for a short time; to make something shine in this way
fire (<i>verb</i>)	to shoot bullets, etc. from a gun or other weapon	flat (<i>adjective</i>)	having a level surface, not curved or sloping, and without holes or any bits sticking out
firearm (<i>noun</i>)	a gun that can be carried	flat (<i>noun</i>)	a set of rooms for living in, usually on one floor of a building
firefighter (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to put out fires	flavour (<i>noun</i>)	how food or drink tastes
firework (<i>noun</i>)	a small device containing powder that burns or explodes and produces bright coloured lights and loud noises, used especially at celebrations	flaw (<i>noun</i>)	a mistake in something that means that it is not correct or does not work correctly
firm (<i>adjective</i>)	fairly hard; not easy to press into a different shape		
firm (<i>noun</i>)	a business or company		
firmly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a strong or definite way		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
flawed (<i>adjective</i>)	having a flaw; not perfect or correct	folding (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be folded, so that it can be carried or stored in a small space
flee (<i>verb</i>)	to leave a person or place very quickly, especially because you are afraid of possible danger	folk (<i>adjective</i>)	traditional and typical of the ordinary people of a country or community
fleet (<i>noun</i>)	a group of military ships commanded by the same person	folk (<i>noun</i>)	people in general
flesh (<i>noun</i>)	the soft substance between the skin and bones of animal or human bodies	follow (<i>verb</i>)	to come or go after or behind somebody/something
flexibility (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to change to suit new conditions or situations	following (<i>adjective</i>)	that is/are going to be mentioned next
flexible (<i>adjective</i>)	able to change to suit new conditions or situations	following (<i>noun</i>)	the thing or things that you will mention next; the person or people that you will mention next
flight (<i>noun</i>)	a journey made by air, especially in a plane	following (<i>preposition</i>)	after or as a result of a particular event
float (<i>verb</i>)	to move slowly on water or in the air	fond (<i>adjective</i>)	having warm or loving feelings for somebody, especially somebody you have known for a long time
flood (<i>noun</i>)	a large amount of water covering an area that is usually dry	food (<i>noun</i>)	things that people or animals eat
flood (<i>verb</i>)	if a place floods or something floods it, it becomes filled or covered with water	fool (<i>noun</i>)	a person who you think behaves or speaks in a way that lacks intelligence or good judgement
floor (<i>noun</i>)	the surface of a room that you walk on	foot (<i>noun</i>)	the lowest part of the leg, below the ankle, on which a person or an animal stands
flour (<i>noun</i>)	a fine white or brown powder made from grain, especially wheat, and used in cooking for making bread, cakes, etc.	footage (<i>noun</i>)	part of a film showing a particular event
flourish (<i>verb</i>)	to develop quickly and become successful or common	football (<i>noun</i>)	a game played by two teams of 11 players, using a round ball that players kick up and down the playing field. Teams try to kick the ball into the other team's goal.
flow (<i>noun</i>)	the steady and continuous movement of something/somebody in one direction	for (<i>preposition</i>)	used to show who is intended to have or use something or where something is intended to be put
flow (<i>verb</i>)	to move steadily and continuously in one direction	forbid (<i>verb</i>)	to order somebody not to do something; to order that something must not be done
flower (<i>noun</i>)	the coloured part of a plant from which the seed or fruit develops. Flowers usually grow at the end of a stem and last only a short time.	force (<i>noun</i>)	violent physical action used to obtain or achieve something
flu (<i>noun</i>)	a serious disease caused by a virus, that causes a high temperature, severe pains and weakness	force (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody do something that they do not want to do
fluid (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid; a substance that can flow	forecast (<i>noun</i>)	a statement about what will happen in the future, based on information that is available now
fly (<i>noun</i>)	a small flying insect with two wings. There are many different types of fly and many of them spread disease.	forecast (<i>verb</i>)	to say what you think will happen in the future based on information that you have now
fly (<i>verb</i>)	to move through the air, using wings	foreign (<i>adjective</i>)	in or from a country that is not your own
flying (<i>adjective</i>)	able to fly	foreigner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who comes from a different country
flying (<i>noun</i>)	travelling in an aircraft	forest (<i>noun</i>)	a large area of land that is thickly covered with trees
focus (<i>noun</i>)	the thing or person that people are most interested in; the act of paying special attention to something and making people interested in it	forever (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that a particular situation or state will always exist
focus (<i>verb</i>)	to give attention, effort, etc. to one particular subject, situation or person rather than another	forge (<i>verb</i>)	to put a lot of effort into making something successful or strong so that it will last
fold (<i>noun</i>)	a part of something, especially cloth, that is folded or hangs as if it had been folded	forget (<i>verb</i>)	to not remember to do something that you ought to do, or to bring or buy something that you ought to bring or buy
fold (<i>verb</i>)	to bend something, especially paper or cloth, so that one part lies on top of another part		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
forgive (<i>verb</i>)	to stop feeling angry with somebody who has done something to harm, annoy or upset you; to stop feeling angry with yourself	frame (<i>noun</i>)	a strong border or structure of wood, metal, etc. that holds a picture, door, piece of glass, etc. in position
fork (<i>noun</i>)	a tool with a handle and three or four sharp points (called prongs), used for picking up and eating food	frame (<i>verb</i>)	to put or make a frame or border around something
form (<i>noun</i>)	a type or variety of something	framework (<i>noun</i>)	the parts of a building or an object that support its weight and give it shape
form (<i>verb</i>)	to produce something in a particular way or make it have a particular shape	franchise (<i>noun</i>)	formal permission given by a company to somebody who wants to sell its goods or services in a particular area; formal permission given by a government to somebody who wants to operate a public service as a business
formal (<i>adjective</i>)	very correct and suitable for official or important occasions		
format (<i>noun</i>)	the general arrangement, plan, design, etc. of something	frankly (<i>adverb</i>)	in an honest and direct way that people might not like
formation (<i>noun</i>)	the action of forming something; the process of being formed	fraud (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of cheating somebody in order to get money or goods illegally
former (<i>adjective</i>)	that existed in earlier times	free (<i>adjective</i>)	without particular plans or arrangements; not busy
formerly (<i>adverb</i>)	in the past	free (<i>adverb</i>)	without payment
formula (<i>noun</i>)	a series of letters, numbers or symbols that represent a rule or law	free (<i>verb</i>)	to allow somebody to leave prison or somewhere they have been kept against their will
formulate (<i>verb</i>)	to create or prepare something carefully, giving particular attention to the details	freedom (<i>noun</i>)	the power or right to do or say what you want without anyone stopping you
forth (<i>adverb</i>)	away from a place; out	freely (<i>adverb</i>)	without anyone trying to prevent or control something
forthcoming (<i>adjective</i>)	going to happen, be published, etc. very soon	freeze (<i>verb</i>)	to become hard, and often turn to ice, as a result of extreme cold; to make something do this
fortunate (<i>adjective</i>)	having or bringing an advantage, an opportunity, a piece of good luck, etc.	frequency (<i>noun</i>)	the rate at which something happens or is repeated
fortunately (<i>adverb</i>)	by good luck	frequent (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or doing something often
fortune (<i>noun</i>)	a large amount of money	frequently (<i>adverb</i>)	often
forty (<i>number</i>)		fresh (<i>adjective</i>)	recently produced or picked and not frozen, dried or preserved in tins or cans
forum (<i>noun</i>)	an event or medium where people can exchange opinions and ideas on a particular issue; a meeting organized for this purpose		
forward (<i>adjective</i>)	directed or moving towards the front	Friday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Thursday and before Saturday
forward (<i>adverb</i>)	towards a place or position that is in front	fridge (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of electrical equipment in which food is kept cold so that it stays fresh
fossil (<i>noun</i>)	the parts of a dead animal or a plant that have become hard and turned into rock	friend (<i>noun</i>)	a person you know well and like, and who is not usually a member of your family
foster (<i>verb</i>)	to encourage something to develop	friendly (<i>adjective</i>)	behaving in a kind and pleasant way because you like somebody or want to help them
found (<i>verb</i>)	to start something, such as an organization or an institution, especially by providing money	friendship (<i>noun</i>)	a relationship between friends
foundation (<i>noun</i>)	a principle, an idea or a fact that something is based on and that it grows from	frighten (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody suddenly feel afraid
founder (<i>noun</i>)	a person who starts an organization, institution, etc. or causes something to be built		
four (<i>number</i>)		frightened (<i>adjective</i>)	afraid; feeling fear
fourteen (<i>number</i>)		frightening (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel afraid
fourth (ordinal number)	4th	frog (<i>noun</i>)	a small animal with smooth skin, that lives both on land and in water (= is an amphibian). Frogs have very long back legs for jumping, and no tail.
fraction (<i>noun</i>)	a small part or amount of something		
fragile (<i>adjective</i>)	easily broken or damaged		
fragment (<i>noun</i>)	a small part of something that has broken off or comes from something larger		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
from (<i>preposition</i>)	used to show where somebody/something starts	fundraising (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of collecting money for a charity or organization, often by organizing social events or entertainments
front (<i>adjective</i>)	on or at the front of something	funeral (<i>noun</i>)	a ceremony, often a religious one, for burying or cremating (= burning) a dead person
front (<i>noun</i>)	the part or side of something that faces forward; the side of something that you look at first	funny (<i>adjective</i>)	making you laugh
frozen (<i>adjective</i>)	kept at a very low temperature in order to preserve it	fur (<i>noun</i>)	the soft thick mass of hair that grows on the body of some animals
fruit (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a plant that consists of one or more seeds and a soft inner part, can be eaten as food and usually tastes sweet	furious (<i>adjective</i>)	very angry
frustrated (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want	furniture (<i>noun</i>)	objects that can be moved, such as tables, chairs and beds, that are put into a house or an office to make it suitable for living or working in
frustrating (<i>adjective</i>)	causing you to feel annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want	further (<i>adjective</i>)	more; additional
frustration (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of being frustrated	further (<i>adverb</i>)	at or to a greater distance
fry (<i>verb</i>)	to cook something in hot fat or oil; to be cooked in hot fat or oil	furthermore (<i>adverb</i>)	in addition to what has just been stated. Furthermore is used especially to add a point to an argument.
fuel (<i>noun</i>)	any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt	future (<i>adjective</i>)	taking place or existing at a time after the present
fuel (<i>verb</i>)	to supply something with material that can be burnt to produce heat or power	future (<i>noun</i>)	the time that will come after the present or the events that will happen then
fulfil (<i>verb</i>)	to do or achieve what was hoped for or expected	gain (<i>noun</i>)	an increase in the amount of something, especially in wealth or weight
full (<i>adjective</i>)	containing or holding as much or as many as possible; having no empty space	gain (<i>verb</i>)	to obtain or win something, especially something that you need or want
full-time (<i>adjective</i>)	for all the hours of a week during which people normally work or study, rather than just for a part of it	gallery (<i>noun</i>)	a room or building for showing works of art, especially to the public
full-time (<i>adverb</i>)	for all the hours of a week during which people normally work or study, rather than just for a part of it	gallon (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring liquid. In the UK, Canada and other countries it is equal to about 4.5 litres; in the US it is equal to about 3.8 litres. There are four quarts in a gallon.
fully (<i>adverb</i>)	completely	gambling (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of playing games of chance for money and of betting on horses, etc.
fun (<i>adjective</i>)	that you enjoy	game (<i>noun</i>)	an activity that you do to have fun, often one that has rules and that you can win or lose; the equipment for a game
fun (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of enjoying yourself; activities that you enjoy	gaming (<i>noun</i>)	playing computer games
function (<i>noun</i>)	a special activity or purpose of a person or thing	gang (<i>noun</i>)	an organized group of criminals
function (<i>verb</i>)	to work in the correct way	gap (<i>noun</i>)	a space where something is missing
functional (<i>adjective</i>)	practical and useful; with little or no decoration	garage (<i>noun</i>)	a building for keeping one or more cars or other vehicles in
fund (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that has been saved or has been made available for a particular purpose	garden (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of land next to or around your house where you can grow flowers, fruit, vegetables, etc., usually with a lawn (= an area of grass)
fund (<i>verb</i>)	to provide money for something, usually something official	gas (<i>noun</i>)	any substance like air that is neither a solid nor a liquid, for example hydrogen or oxygen
fundamental (<i>adjective</i>)	serious and very important; affecting the most central and important parts of something	gate (<i>noun</i>)	a barrier like a door that is used to close an opening in a fence or a wall outside a building
fundamentally (<i>adverb</i>)	in every way that is important; completely	gather (<i>verb</i>)	to come together, or bring people together, in one place to form a group
funding (<i>noun</i>)	money for a particular purpose; the act of providing money for such a purpose		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
gathering (<i>noun</i>)	a meeting of people for a particular purpose	geography (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of the earth's surface, physical features, divisions, products, population, etc.
gay (<i>adjective</i>)	sexually attracted to people of the same sex	gesture (<i>noun</i>)	a movement that you make with your hands, your head or your face to show a particular meaning
gaze (<i>noun</i>)	a long, steady look at somebody/something	get (<i>verb</i>)	to receive something
gaze (<i>verb</i>)	to look steadily at somebody/something for a long time, either because you are very interested or surprised, or because you are thinking of something else	ghost (<i>noun</i>)	the spirit of a dead person that a living person believes they can see or hear
gear (<i>noun</i>)	equipment in a vehicle that changes the relation between engine speed (or pedal speed on a bicycle) and the speed of the wheels moving forwards or backwards	giant (<i>adjective</i>)	very large; much larger or more important than similar things usually are (in stories) a very large strong person who is often cruel and stupid
gender (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being male or female, especially when considered with reference to social and cultural differences, rather than differences in biology; members of a particular gender as a group	giant (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you give to somebody, especially on a special occasion or to say thank you
gene (<i>noun</i>)	a unit inside a cell that controls a particular quality in a living thing that has been passed on from its parents	gift (<i>noun</i>)	a performance by musicians playing popular music or jazz in front of an audience; a similar performance by a comedian
general (<i>adjective</i>)	affecting all or most people, places or things	girl (<i>noun</i>)	a female child
generally (<i>adverb</i>)	by or to most people	girlfriend (<i>noun</i>)	a girl or a woman that somebody is having a romantic relationship with
generate (<i>verb</i>)	to produce energy, especially electricity	give (<i>verb</i>)	to hand something to somebody so that they can look at it, use it or keep it for a time
generation (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who were born at about the same time	glad (<i>adjective</i>)	pleased; happy
generic (<i>adjective</i>)	shared by, including or typical of a whole group of things; not specific	glance (<i>noun</i>)	a quick look
generous (<i>adjective</i>)	giving or willing to give freely; given freely	glance (<i>verb</i>)	to look quickly at something/somebody
genetic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with genes (= the units in the cells of a living thing that control its physical characteristics) or genetics (= the study of genes)	glass (<i>noun</i>)	a hard, usually clear, substance used, for example, for making windows and bottles
genius (<i>noun</i>)	unusually great intelligence, skill or artistic ability	glimpse (<i>noun</i>)	a sight of somebody/something for a very short time, when you do not see the person or thing completely
genocide (<i>noun</i>)	the murder of a large number of people from a particular nation or ethnic group, with the aim of destroying that nation or group	global (<i>adjective</i>)	covering or affecting the whole world
genre (<i>noun</i>)	a particular type or style of literature, art, film or music that you can recognize because of its special features	globalization (<i>noun</i>)	the world (used especially to emphasize its size)
gentle (<i>adjective</i>)	calm and kind; doing things in a quiet and careful way	globe (<i>noun</i>)	deserving or bringing great success and making somebody/something famous
gentleman (<i>noun</i>)	a man who is polite and well educated, who has excellent manners and always behaves well	glorious (<i>adjective</i>)	great success that brings somebody praise and honour and makes them famous
genuine (<i>adjective</i>)	real; exactly what it appears to be; not artificial	glory (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing for the hand, made of wool, leather, etc. with separate parts for each finger and the thumb
genuinely (<i>adverb</i>)	truly; in a way that is exactly what it appears to be and is not artificial	glove (<i>noun</i>)	a person's turn to move or play in a game or an activity
		go (<i>noun</i>)	to move or travel from one place to another
		go (<i>verb</i>)	a frame with a net into which players must kick or hit the ball in order to score a point
		goal (<i>noun</i>)	the being or spirit that is worshipped and is believed to have created the universe
		god (<i>noun</i>)	

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
gold (<i>adjective</i>)	bright yellow in colour, like gold	grant (<i>verb</i>)	to agree to give somebody what they ask for, especially formal or legal permission to do something
gold (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Gold is a yellow precious metal used for making coins, jewellery, beautiful objects, etc.	graphic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with drawings and design, especially in the production of books, magazines, websites, etc.
golden (<i>adjective</i>)	made of gold	graphics (<i>noun</i>)	designs, drawings or pictures that are used especially in the production of books, magazines, websites, etc.
golf (<i>noun</i>)	a game played over a large area of ground using sticks with a special shape to hit a small hard ball (a golf ball) into a series of 9 or 18 holes, using as few shots as possible	grasp (<i>noun</i>)	a strong hold of somebody/something or control over somebody/something
good (<i>adjective</i>)	of high quality or an acceptable standard	grasp (<i>verb</i>)	to take a strong hold of somebody/something
good (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour that is morally right or acceptable	grass (<i>noun</i>)	a common wild plant with narrow green leaves and stems that are eaten by cows, horses, sheep, etc.
goodbye (<i>exclamation</i>)	used when you are leaving somebody or when somebody else is leaving	grateful (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing thanks because somebody has done something kind for you or has done as you asked
goodbye (<i>noun</i>)	used when you are leaving somebody or when somebody else is leaving	grave (<i>adjective</i>)	very serious and important; giving you a reason to feel worried
goodness (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being good	grave (<i>noun</i>)	a place in the ground where a dead person is buried
goods (<i>noun</i>)	things that are produced to be sold	gravity (<i>noun</i>)	the force that attracts objects in space towards each other, and that on the earth pulls them towards the centre of the planet, so that things fall to the ground when they are dropped
gorgeous (<i>adjective</i>)	very beautiful and attractive; giving great pleasure	great (<i>adjective</i>)	very good or pleasant
govern (<i>verb</i>)	to legally control a country or its people and be responsible for introducing new laws, organizing public services, etc.	greatly (<i>adverb</i>)	very much
governance (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of governing a country or controlling a company or an organization; the way in which a country is governed or a company or institution is controlled	green (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of grass or the leaves of most plants and trees
government (<i>noun</i>)	the group of people who are responsible for controlling a country or a state	green (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of grass and the leaves of most plants and trees
governor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is the official head of a country or region that is governed by another country	greenhouse (<i>noun</i>)	
grab (<i>verb</i>)	to take or hold somebody/something with your hand suddenly or roughly	greet (<i>verb</i>)	to say hello to somebody or to welcome them
grace (<i>noun</i>)	an attractive quality of movement that is smooth and done with control; a simple and beautiful quality	grey (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of smoke or ashes
grade (<i>noun</i>)	a mark given in an exam or for a piece of school work	grey (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of smoke or ashes
grade (<i>verb</i>)	to give a grade to a student or to a piece of their written work	grid (<i>noun</i>)	a pattern of straight lines, usually crossing each other to form squares
gradually (<i>adverb</i>)	slowly, over a long period of time	grief (<i>noun</i>)	a very sad feeling, especially when somebody dies
graduate (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has a university degree	grin (<i>noun</i>)	a wide smile
graduate (<i>verb</i>)	to get a degree, especially your first degree, from a university or college	grin (<i>verb</i>)	to smile widely
grain (<i>noun</i>)	the small hard seeds of food plants such as wheat, rice, etc.; a single seed of such a plant	grind (<i>verb</i>)	to break or press something into very small pieces between two hard surfaces or using a special machine
grand (<i>adjective</i>)	impressive and large or important	grip (<i>noun</i>)	an act of holding somebody/something tightly; a particular way of doing this
grandfather (<i>noun</i>)	the father of your father or mother	grip (<i>verb</i>)	to hold something tightly
grandmother (<i>noun</i>)	the mother of your father or mother	grocery (<i>noun</i>)	a shop that sells food and other things used in the home. In American English 'grocery store' is often used to mean 'supermarket'.
grandparent (<i>noun</i>)	the father or mother of your father or mother	gross (<i>adjective</i>)	being the total amount of something before anything is taken away
grant (<i>noun</i>)	a sum of money that is given by the government or by another organization to be used for a particular purpose	ground (<i>noun</i>)	the solid surface of the earth
		group (<i>noun</i>)	a number of people or things that are together in the same place or that are connected in some way

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
grow (<i>verb</i>)	to increase in size, number, strength or quality	guy (<i>noun</i>)	a man
growth (<i>noun</i>)	the process in people, animals or plants of growing physically, mentally or emotionally	gym (<i>noun</i>)	a room or hall with equipment for doing physical exercise, for example in a school
guarantee (<i>noun</i>)	a formal promise that you will do something or that something will happen	habit (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you do often and almost without thinking, especially something that is hard to stop doing
guarantee (<i>verb</i>)	to promise to do something; to promise something will happen	habitat (<i>noun</i>)	the place where a particular type of animal or plant is normally found
guard (<i>noun</i>)	a person, such as a soldier, a police officer or a prison officer, who protects a place or people, or prevents prisoners from escaping	hail (<i>verb</i>)	to describe somebody/something as being very good or special, especially in newspapers, etc.
guard (<i>verb</i>)	to protect property, places or people from attack or danger	hair (<i>noun</i>)	the substance that looks like a mass of fine threads growing on a person's head
guerrilla (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a small group of soldiers who are not part of an official army and who fight against official soldiers, usually to try to change the government	half (<i>adverb</i>)	to the extent of half
guess (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt to give an answer or an opinion when you cannot be certain if you are right	half (<i>determiner</i>)	an amount equal to half of something/somebody
guess (<i>verb</i>)	to try and give an answer or make a judgement about something without being sure of all the facts	half (<i>noun</i>)	either of two equal parts into which something is or can be divided
guest (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you have invited to your house or to a particular event that you are paying for	half (<i>pronoun</i>)	an amount equal to half of something/somebody
guidance (<i>noun</i>)	help or advice that is given to somebody, especially by somebody older or with more experience	halfway (<i>adverb</i>)	at an equal distance between two points; in the middle of a period of time
guide (<i>noun</i>)	a person who shows other people the way to a place, especially somebody employed to show tourists around interesting places	hall (<i>noun</i>)	a space or passage inside the entrance or front door of a building
guide (<i>verb</i>)	to show somebody the way to a place, often by going with them; to show somebody a place that you know well	halt (<i>noun</i>)	an act of stopping the movement or progress of somebody/something
guideline (<i>noun</i>)	a set of rules or instructions that are given by an official organization telling you how to do something, especially something difficult	halt (<i>verb</i>)	to stop; to make somebody/something stop
guilt (<i>noun</i>)	the unhappy feelings caused by knowing or thinking that you have done something wrong	hand (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the body at the end of the arm, including the fingers and thumb
guilty (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling ashamed because you have done something that you know is wrong or have not done something that you should have done	hand (<i>verb</i>)	to pass or give something to somebody
guitar (<i>noun</i>)	a musical instrument that usually has six strings and that you play with your fingers or with a plectrum	handful (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of something that can be held in one hand
gun (<i>noun</i>)	a weapon that is used for firing bullets or shells	handle (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a door, window, etc. that you use to open it
gut (<i>noun</i>)	the tube in the body through which food passes when it leaves the stomach	handle (<i>verb</i>)	to deal with a situation, a person, an area of work or a strong emotion
		handling (<i>noun</i>)	the way that somebody deals with or treats a situation, a person, an animal, etc.
		handy (<i>adjective</i>)	easy to use or to do
		hang (<i>verb</i>)	to attach something, or to be attached, at the top so that the lower part is free or loose
		happen (<i>verb</i>)	to take place, especially without being planned
		happily (<i>adverb</i>)	in a cheerful way; with feelings of pleasure
		happiness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of feeling or showing pleasure
		happy (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing pleasure; pleased
		harassment (<i>noun</i>)	the act of annoying or worrying somebody by putting pressure on them or saying or doing unpleasant things to them

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
harbour (<i>noun</i>)	an area of water on the coast, protected from the open sea by strong walls, where ships can shelter	heal (<i>verb</i>)	to become healthy again; to make something healthy again
hard (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to do, understand or answer	health (<i>noun</i>)	the condition of a person's body or mind
hard (<i>adverb</i>)	with great effort; with difficulty	healthcare (<i>noun</i>)	the service of providing medical care
hardly (<i>adverb</i>)	almost no; almost not; almost none	healthy (<i>adjective</i>)	having good health and not likely to become ill
hardware (<i>noun</i>)	the machines and electronic parts in a computer or other electronic system	hear (<i>verb</i>)	to be aware of sounds with your ears
harm (<i>noun</i>)	damage or injury that is caused by a person or an event	hearing (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to hear
harm (<i>verb</i>)	to hurt or injure somebody or to damage something	heart (<i>noun</i>)	the organ in the chest that sends blood around the body, usually on the left in humans
harmful (<i>adjective</i>)	causing damage or injury to somebody/something, especially to a person's health or to the environment	heat (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being hot
harmony (<i>noun</i>)	a state of peaceful existence and agreement	heat (<i>verb</i>)	to make something hot or warm; to become hot or warm
harsh (<i>adjective</i>)	cruel, severe and unkind	heating (<i>noun</i>)	the process of supplying heat to a room or building; a system used to do this
harvest (<i>noun</i>)	the time of year when the crops are gathered in on a farm, etc.; the act of cutting and gathering crops	heaven (<i>noun</i>)	the place believed to be the home of God where good people go when they die, sometimes imagined to be in the sky
harvest (<i>verb</i>)	to cut and gather a crop; to catch a number of animals or fish to eat	heavily (<i>adverb</i>)	to a great degree; in large amounts
hat (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing made to fit the head, often with a brim (= a flat edge that sticks out), usually worn out of doors	heavy (<i>adjective</i>)	weighing a lot; difficult to lift or move
hate (<i>noun</i>)	a very strong feeling of dislike for somebody	heel (<i>noun</i>)	the back part of the foot below the ankle
hate (<i>verb</i>)	to dislike somebody/something very much	height (<i>noun</i>)	the measurement of how tall a person or thing is
hatred (<i>noun</i>)	a very strong feeling of dislike for somebody/something	heighten (<i>verb</i>)	if a feeling or an effect heightens, or something heightens it, it becomes stronger or increases
haunt (<i>verb</i>)	if the ghost of a dead person haunts a place, people say that they have seen it there	helicopter (<i>noun</i>)	an aircraft without wings that has large blades (= long flat parts) on top that go round. It can fly straight up from the ground and can also stay in one position in the air.
have (<i>verb</i>)	to own, hold or possess something	hell (<i>noun</i>)	the place believed to be the home of devils and where bad people go after death
have (auxiliary verb)	used with the past participle to form perfect tenses	hello (<i>exclamation</i>)	used as a greeting when you meet somebody, in an email, when you answer the phone or when you want to attract somebody's attention
have to (modal verb)	used to show that you must do something	hello (<i>noun</i>)	used as a greeting when you meet somebody, in an email, when you answer the phone or when you want to attract somebody's attention
hazard (<i>noun</i>)	something that can be dangerous or cause damage	helmet (<i>noun</i>)	a type of hard hat that protects the head, worn, for example, by a police officer, a soldier or a person riding a bike or motorbike or playing some sports
he (<i>pronoun</i>)	a male person or animal that has already been mentioned or is easily identified	help (<i>noun</i>)	the act of helping somebody to do something
head (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the body on top of the neck containing the eyes, nose, mouth and brain	help (<i>verb</i>)	to make it easier or possible for somebody to do something by doing something for them or by giving them something that they need
head (<i>verb</i>)	to move in a particular direction		
headache (<i>noun</i>)	a continuous pain in the head		
headline (<i>noun</i>)	the title of a news article printed in large letters, especially at the top of the front page on a newspaper or the home page on a news website		
headquarters (<i>noun</i>)	a place from which an organization or a military operation is controlled; the people who work there		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
helpful (<i>adjective</i>)	able to improve a particular situation	hilarious (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely funny
hence (<i>adverb</i>)	for this reason	hill (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land that is higher than the land around it, but not as high as a mountain
her (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to a woman or girl who has already been mentioned or is easily identified	him (<i>pronoun</i>)	used as the object of a verb, after the verb be or after a preposition to refer to a male person or animal that has already been mentioned or is easily identified
her (<i>pronoun</i>)	used as the object of a verb, after the verb be or after a preposition to refer to a woman or girl who has already been mentioned or is easily identified	himself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the man or boy who performs an action is also affected by it
herb (<i>noun</i>)	a plant whose leaves, flowers or seeds are used to add taste to food, in medicines or for their pleasant smell. parsley, mint and oregano are all herbs.	hint (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say or do in an indirect way in order to show somebody what you are thinking
here (<i>adverb</i>)	used after a verb or preposition to mean 'in, at or to this position or place'	hint (<i>verb</i>)	to suggest something in an indirect way
heritage (<i>noun</i>)	the history, traditions, buildings and objects that a country or society has had for many years and that are considered an important part of its character	hip (<i>noun</i>)	the area at either side of the body between the top of the leg and the middle part of the body; the joint at the top of the leg that connects it with the top part of the body
hero (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is admired by many people for doing something brave or good	hire (<i>noun</i>)	the act of paying to use something for a short time
hers (<i>pronoun</i>)	of or belonging to her	hire (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody a job
herself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the woman or girl who performs an action is also affected by it	his (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to a man or boy who has already been mentioned or is easily identified
hesitate (<i>verb</i>)	to be slow to speak or act because you feel uncertain or nervous	his (<i>pronoun</i>)	of or belonging to him
hey (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to attract somebody's attention or to express interest, surprise or anger	historian (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies or writes about history; an expert in history
hi (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to say hello	historic (<i>adjective</i>)	important in history; likely to be thought of as important at some time in the future
hidden (<i>adjective</i>)	something that is hidden is kept or located in a place where it cannot be seen	historical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the past
hide (<i>verb</i>)	to put or keep somebody/something in a place where they/it cannot be seen or found	history (<i>noun</i>)	all the events that happened in the past
hierarchy (<i>noun</i>)	a system, especially in a society or an organization, in which people are organized into different levels of importance from highest to lowest	hit (<i>noun</i>)	an act of hitting somebody/something with your hand or with an object held in your hand
high (<i>adjective</i>)	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top	hit (<i>verb</i>)	to bring your hand, or an object you are holding, against somebody/something quickly and with force
high (<i>adverb</i>)	at or to a position or level that is a long way up from the ground or from the bottom	hobby (<i>noun</i>)	an activity that you do for pleasure when you are not working
high (<i>noun</i>)	the highest level or number	hockey (<i>noun</i>)	a game played on a field by two teams of 11 players, with curved sticks and a small hard ball. Teams try to hit the ball into the other team's goal.
high-profile (<i>adjective</i>)	receiving or involving a lot of attention and discussion in the media	hold (<i>noun</i>)	the action of holding somebody/something; the way you are holding somebody/something
highlight (<i>noun</i>)	the best, most interesting or most exciting part of something	hold (<i>verb</i>)	to have somebody/something in your hand, arms, etc.
highlight (<i>verb</i>)	to emphasize something, especially so that people give it more attention	hole (<i>noun</i>)	a hollow space in something solid or in the surface of something
highly (<i>adverb</i>)	very	holiday (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time when you are not at work or school
highway (<i>noun</i>)	a main road for travelling long distances, especially one connecting and going through cities and towns	hollow (<i>adjective</i>)	having a hole or empty space inside
		holy (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with God or a particular religion

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
home (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the place where you live	hostile (<i>adjective</i>)	aggressive or unfriendly and ready to argue or fight
home (<i>adverb</i>)	to or at the place where you live	hostility (<i>noun</i>)	aggressive or unfriendly feelings or behaviour
home (<i>noun</i>)	the house or flat that you live in, especially with your family	hot (<i>adjective</i>)	having a high temperature; producing heat
homeland (<i>noun</i>)	the country where a person was born	hotel (<i>noun</i>)	a building where people stay, usually for a short time, paying for their rooms and meals
homeless (<i>adjective</i>)	having no home, and therefore typically living on the streets	hour (<i>noun</i>)	60 minutes; one of the 24 parts that a day is divided into
homework (<i>noun</i>)	work that is given by teachers for students to do at home	house (<i>noun</i>)	a building for people to live in, usually for one family
honest (<i>adjective</i>)	always telling the truth, and never stealing or cheating	house (<i>verb</i>)	to provide a place for a person or an animal to live
honesty (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being honest	household (<i>noun</i>)	all the people living together in a house or flat
honour (<i>noun</i>)	great respect for somebody	housing (<i>noun</i>)	houses, flats, etc. that people live in, especially when referring to their type, price or condition
honour (<i>verb</i>)	to do something that shows great respect for somebody/something	how (<i>adverb</i>)	in what way or manner
hook (<i>noun</i>)	a curved piece of metal, plastic or wire for hanging things on, catching fish with, etc.	however (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce a statement that contrasts with something that has just been said
hook (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten or hang something on something else using a hook; to be fastened or hanging in this way	huge (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely large in size or amount; great in degree
hope (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of wanting and expecting a particular thing to happen; something that you wish for	human (<i>adjective</i>)	of or connected with people rather than animals, machines or gods
hope (<i>verb</i>)	to want something to happen and think that it is possible	human (<i>noun</i>)	a person rather than an animal or a machine
hopeful (<i>adjective</i>)	believing that something you want will happen	humanitarian (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with helping people who are suffering and improving the conditions that they are living in
hopefully (<i>adverb</i>)	used to express what you hope will happen	humanity (<i>noun</i>)	people in general
horizon (<i>noun</i>)	the furthest that you can see, where the sky seems to meet the land or the sea	humble (<i>adjective</i>)	showing you do not think that you are as important as other people
horn (<i>noun</i>)	a hard pointed part that grows, usually in pairs, on the heads of some animals, such as sheep and cows. Horns are often curved.	humorous (<i>adjective</i>)	funny; showing a sense of humour
horrible (<i>adjective</i>)	very bad or unpleasant; used to describe something that you do not like	humour (<i>noun</i>)	the quality in something that makes it funny; the ability to laugh at things that are funny
horror (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of great shock or fear	hundred (<i>number</i>)	100
horse (<i>noun</i>)	a large animal with four legs, a mane (= long thick hair on its neck) and a tail. Horses are used for riding on, pulling carriages, etc.	hunger (<i>noun</i>)	the state of not having enough food to eat, especially when this causes illness or death
hospital (<i>noun</i>)	a large building where people who are ill or injured are given medical treatment and care	hungry (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling that you want to eat something
host (<i>noun</i>)	a person who invites guests to a meal, a party, etc. or who has people staying at their house	hunt (<i>noun</i>)	an act of looking for somebody/something that is difficult to find
host (<i>verb</i>)	to organize an event to which others are invited and make all the arrangements for them	hunt (<i>verb</i>)	to go after wild animals in order to catch or kill them for food, sport or to make money
hostage (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is captured and held prisoner by a person or group, and who may be injured or killed if people do not do what the person or group is asking	hunting (<i>noun</i>)	going after and killing wild animals as a sport or for food
		hurricane (<i>noun</i>)	a violent storm with very strong winds, especially in the western Atlantic Ocean
		hurry (<i>noun</i>)	the need or wish to get something done quickly

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
hurry (<i>verb</i>)	to move or act quickly because there is not much time	ignorance (<i>noun</i>)	a lack of knowledge or information about something
hurt (<i>adjective</i>)	injured physically	ignore (<i>verb</i>)	to pay no attention to something
hurt (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of unhappiness because somebody has been unkind or unfair to you	ill (<i>adjective</i>)	suffering from an illness or disease; not feeling well
hurt (<i>verb</i>)	to cause physical pain to somebody/yourself; to injure somebody/yourself	illegal (<i>adjective</i>)	not allowed by the law
husband (<i>noun</i>)	the man that somebody is married to; a married man	illness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being physically or mentally ill
hydrogen (<i>noun</i>)		illusion (<i>noun</i>)	a false idea or belief, especially about somebody or about a situation
hypothesis (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or explanation of something that is based on a few known facts but that has not yet been proved to be true or correct	illustrate (<i>verb</i>)	to use pictures, photographs, diagrams, etc. in a book, etc.
I (<i>pronoun</i>)	used as the subject of a verb when the speaker or writer is referring to himself/herself	illustration (<i>noun</i>)	a drawing or picture in a book, magazine, for decoration or to explain something
ice (<i>noun</i>)	water that has frozen and become solid	image (<i>noun</i>)	a picture, photograph or statue that represents somebody/something
ice cream (<i>noun</i>)	a type of sweet frozen food made from milk fat, tasting of fruit, chocolate, etc. and often eaten as a dessert; a small amount of this food intended for one person, often served in a container made of biscuit that is like a cone in shape	imagery (<i>noun</i>)	language that produces pictures in the minds of people reading or listening
icon (<i>noun</i>)	a small symbol on a computer or smartphone screen that represents a program or a file	imaginary (<i>adjective</i>)	existing only in your mind or imagination
ID (<i>noun</i>)	an official way of showing who you are, for example a document with your name, date of birth and often a photograph on it (the abbreviation for 'identity' or 'identification')	imagination (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to create pictures in your mind; the part of your mind that does this
idea (<i>noun</i>)	a plan, thought or suggestion, especially about what to do in a particular situation	imagine (<i>verb</i>)	to form a picture in your mind of what something might be like
ideal (<i>adjective</i>)	perfect; most suitable	immediate (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or done without delay
ideal (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or standard that seems perfect, and worth trying to achieve or obtain	immediately (<i>adverb</i>)	without delay
identical (<i>adjective</i>)	similar in every detail	immense (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely large or great
identification (<i>noun</i>)	the process of showing, proving or recognizing who or what somebody/something is	immigrant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has come to live permanently in a different country from the one they were born in
identify (<i>verb</i>)	to recognize somebody/something and be able to say who or what they are	immigration (<i>noun</i>)	the process of coming to live permanently in a different country from the one you were born in; the number of people who do this
identity (<i>noun</i>)	who or what somebody/something is based on or connected with an ideology	imminent (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to happen very soon
ideological (<i>adjective</i>)		immune (<i>adjective</i>)	that cannot catch or be affected by a particular disease or illness
ideology (<i>noun</i>)	a set of ideas that an economic or political system is based on	impact (<i>noun</i>)	the powerful effect that something has on somebody/something
idiot (<i>noun</i>)	a rude way to refer to somebody who you think is very stupid	impact (<i>verb</i>)	to have an effect on somebody/something
if (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to say that one thing can, will or might happen or be true, depending on another thing happening or being true	impatient (<i>adjective</i>)	annoyed by somebody/something, especially because you have to wait for a long time
		implement (<i>verb</i>)	to make something that has been officially decided start to happen or be used
		implementation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making something that has been officially decided start to happen or be used
		implication (<i>noun</i>)	a possible effect or result of an action or a decision

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
imply (<i>verb</i>)	to suggest that something is true or that you feel or think something, without saying so directly	included (<i>adjective</i>)	contained as part of something
import (<i>noun</i>)	a product or service that is brought into one country from another	including (<i>preposition</i>)	having something as part of a group or set
import (<i>verb</i>)	to bring a product, a service, an idea, etc. into one country from another	inclusion (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of including somebody/something; the fact of being included
importance (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being important	income (<i>noun</i>)	the money that a person, a region, a country, etc. earns from work, from investing money, from business, etc.
important (<i>adjective</i>)	having a great effect on people or things; of great value	incorporate (<i>verb</i>)	to include something so that it forms a part of something
impose (<i>verb</i>)	to introduce a new law, rule, tax, etc.; to order that a rule, punishment, etc. be used	incorrect (<i>adjective</i>)	not accurate or true
impossible (<i>adjective</i>)	that cannot exist or be done; not possible	increase (<i>noun</i>)	a rise in the amount, number or value of something
impress (<i>verb</i>)	if a person or thing impresses you, you admire them or it	increase (<i>verb</i>)	to become greater in amount, number, value, etc.; to make something greater in amount, number, value, etc.
impressed (<i>adjective</i>)	admiring somebody/something because you think they are particularly good, interesting, etc.		more and more all the time
impression (<i>noun</i>)	an idea, a feeling or an opinion that you get about somebody/something, or that somebody/something gives you	increasingly (<i>adverb</i>)	impossible or very difficult to believe
impressive (<i>adjective</i>)	making you admire them, because they are very large, good, skilful, etc.	incredible (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely
imprison (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody in a prison or another place from which they cannot escape	incredibly (<i>adverb</i>)	if you incur something unpleasant, you are in a situation in which you have to deal with it
imprisonment (<i>noun</i>)	the act of putting somebody in a prison or another place from which they cannot escape; the state of being there	incur (<i>verb</i>)	used after very and an adjective or adverb to emphasize a statement, description, etc.
improve (<i>verb</i>)	to become better than before; to make something/somebody better than before	indeed (<i>adverb</i>)	freedom from political control by other countries
improvement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making something better; the process of something becoming better	independence (<i>noun</i>)	having its own government
in (<i>adverb</i>)	into an object, an area or a substance	independent (<i>adjective</i>)	a list of names or topics that are referred to in a book, etc., usually arranged at the end of a book in alphabetical order or listed in a separate file or book
in (<i>preposition</i>)	at a point within an area or a space	index (<i>noun</i>)	to show that something is true or exists
inability (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of not being able to do something	indicate (<i>verb</i>)	a remark or sign that shows that something is happening or what somebody is thinking or feeling
inadequate (<i>adjective</i>)	not enough; not good enough	indication (<i>noun</i>)	a sign that shows you what something is like or how a situation is changing
inappropriate (<i>adjective</i>)	not suitable or appropriate in a particular situation	indicator (<i>noun</i>)	a sign that a system, society, etc. is very bad or very wrong
incentive (<i>noun</i>)	something that encourages you to do something	indictment (<i>noun</i>)	coming from a particular place and having lived there for a long time before other people came there; relating to, belonging to or developed by these people
inch (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring length or height, equal to 2.54 centimetres. There are 12 inches in a foot.	indigenous (<i>adjective</i>)	happening not as the main aim, cause or result of a particular action, but in addition to it
incidence (<i>noun</i>)	the extent to which something happens or has an effect	indirect (<i>adjective</i>)	considered separately rather than as part of a group
incident (<i>noun</i>)	something that happens, especially something unusual or unpleasant	individual (<i>adjective</i>)	a person considered separately rather than as part of a group
inclined (<i>adjective</i>)	wanting to do something	individual (<i>noun</i>)	located, done or used inside a building
include (<i>verb</i>)	if one thing includes another, it has the second thing as one of its parts	indoor (<i>adjective</i>)	

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
indoors (<i>adverb</i>)	inside or into a building	inhabitant (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an animal that lives in a particular place
induce (<i>verb</i>)	to persuade or influence somebody to do something	inherent (<i>adjective</i>)	that is a basic or permanent part of somebody/something and that cannot be removed
indulge (<i>verb</i>)	to allow yourself to have or do something that you like, especially something that is considered bad for you	inherit (<i>verb</i>)	to receive money, property, etc. from somebody when they die
industrial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with industry	inhibit (<i>verb</i>)	to prevent something from happening or make it happen more slowly or less frequently than normal
industry (<i>noun</i>)	the production of goods from raw materials, especially in factories	initial (<i>adjective</i>)	happening at the beginning; first
inequality (<i>noun</i>)	the unfair difference between groups of people in society, when some have more wealth, status or opportunities than others	initially (<i>adverb</i>)	at the beginning
inevitable (<i>adjective</i>)	that you cannot avoid or prevent	initiate (<i>verb</i>)	to make something begin
inevitably (<i>adverb</i>)	as is certain to happen	initiative (<i>noun</i>)	a new plan for dealing with a particular problem or for achieving a particular purpose
infamous (<i>adjective</i>)	well known for being bad or evil	inject (<i>verb</i>)	to put a drug or other substance into a person's or an animal's body using a syringe
infant (<i>noun</i>)	a baby or very young child	injection (<i>noun</i>)	an act of injecting somebody with a drug or other substance
infect (<i>verb</i>)	to make a disease or an illness spread to a person, an animal or a plant	injure (<i>verb</i>)	to harm yourself or somebody else physically, especially in an accident
infection (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of causing or getting a disease	injured (<i>adjective</i>)	physically hurt; having an injury
infer (<i>verb</i>)	to reach an opinion or decide that something is true on the basis of information that is available	injury (<i>noun</i>)	harm done to a person's or an animal's body, for example in an accident
inflation (<i>noun</i>)	a general rise in the prices of services and goods in a particular country, resulting in a fall in the value of money; the rate at which this happens	injustice (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of a situation being unfair and of people not being treated equally; an unfair act or an example of unfair treatment
inflict (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something suffer something unpleasant	ink (<i>noun</i>)	coloured liquid for writing, drawing and printing
influence (<i>noun</i>)	the effect that somebody/something has on the way a person thinks or behaves or on the way that something works or develops	inmate (<i>noun</i>)	one of the people living in an institution such as a prison or a psychiatric hospital
influence (<i>verb</i>)	to have an effect on the way that somebody behaves or thinks, especially by giving them an example to follow	inner (<i>adjective</i>)	inside; towards or close to the centre of a place
influential (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of influence on somebody/something	innocent (<i>adjective</i>)	not guilty of a crime, etc.; not having done something wrong
info (<i>noun</i>)	information	innovation (<i>noun</i>)	the introduction of new things, ideas or ways of doing something
inform (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody about something, especially in an official way	innovative (<i>adjective</i>)	introducing or using new ideas, ways of doing something, etc.
informal (<i>adjective</i>)	relaxed and friendly; not following strict rules of how to behave or do something	input (<i>noun</i>)	time, knowledge, ideas, etc. that you put into work, a project, etc. in order to make it succeed; the act of putting something in
information (<i>noun</i>)	facts or details about somebody/something	inquiry (<i>noun</i>)	an official process to find out the cause of something or to find out information about something
infrastructure (<i>noun</i>)		insect (<i>noun</i>)	any small creature with six legs and a body divided into three parts. Insects usually also have wings. Ants, bees and flies are all insects.
ingredient (<i>noun</i>)	one of the things from which something is made, especially one of the foods that are used together to make a particular dish	insert (<i>verb</i>)	to put something into something else or between two things
		insertion (<i>noun</i>)	the act of putting something inside something else; a thing that is put inside something else

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
inside (<i>adjective</i>)	forming the inner part of something; not on the outside	instruct (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody to do something, especially in a formal or official way
inside (<i>adverb</i>)	on or to the inside	instruction (<i>noun</i>)	detailed information on how to do or use something
inside (<i>noun</i>)	the inner part, side or surface of something	instructor (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to teach somebody a practical skill or sport
inside (<i>preposition</i>)	on or to the inner part of something/somebody; within something/somebody	instrument (<i>noun</i>)	an object used for producing musical sounds, for example a piano or a drum
insider (<i>noun</i>)	a person who knows a lot about a group or an organization, because they are part of it	instrumental (<i>adjective</i>)	important in making something happen
insight (<i>noun</i>)	an understanding of what something is like	insufficient (<i>adjective</i>)	not large, strong or important enough for a particular purpose
insist (<i>verb</i>)	to demand that something happen or that somebody agree to do something	insult (<i>noun</i>)	a remark or an action that is said or done in order to offend somebody
inspect (<i>verb</i>)	to look closely at something/somebody, especially to check that everything is as it should be	insult (<i>verb</i>)	to say or do something that offends somebody
inspection (<i>noun</i>)	an official visit to a school, factory, etc. in order to check that rules are being obeyed and that standards are acceptable	insurance (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement with a company in which you pay them regular amounts of money and they agree to pay the costs, for example, if you die or are ill, or if you lose or damage something
inspector (<i>noun</i>)	an officer of middle rank in the police force	intact (<i>adjective</i>)	complete and not damaged
inspiration (<i>noun</i>)	the process that takes place when somebody sees or hears something that causes them to have exciting new ideas or makes them want to create something, especially in art, music or literature	intake (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of food, drink, etc. that you take into your body
inspire (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody the desire, confidence or enthusiasm to do something well	integral (<i>adjective</i>)	being an essential part of something
install (<i>verb</i>)	to fix equipment or furniture into position so that it can be used	integrate (<i>verb</i>)	to combine two or more things so that they work together; to combine with something else in this way
installation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of fixing equipment or furniture in position so that it can be used	integrated (<i>adjective</i>)	in which many different parts are closely connected and work successfully together
instance (<i>noun</i>)	a particular example or case of something	integration (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of combining two or more things so that they work together
instant (<i>adjective</i>)	happening immediately	integrity (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being honest and having strong moral principles
instantly (<i>adverb</i>)	immediately	intellectual (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or using a person's ability to think in a logical way and understand things
instead (<i>adverb</i>)	in the place of somebody/something	intellectual (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is well educated and enjoys activities in which they have to think seriously about things
instinct (<i>noun</i>)	a natural quality that makes people and animals tend to behave in a particular way using the knowledge and abilities that they were born with rather than thought or training	intelligence (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to learn, understand and think in a logical way about things; the ability to do this well
institute (<i>noun</i>)	an organization that has a particular purpose, especially one that is connected with education or a particular profession; the building used by this organization	intelligent (<i>adjective</i>)	good at learning, understanding and thinking in a logical way about things; showing this ability
institution (<i>noun</i>)	a large important organization that has a particular purpose, for example a university or bank	intend (<i>verb</i>)	to have a plan, result or purpose in your mind when you do something
institutional (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a large important organization, for example a university or bank	intended (<i>adjective</i>)	that you are trying to achieve or reach
		intense (<i>adjective</i>)	very great; very strong
		intensify (<i>verb</i>)	to increase in degree or strength; to make something increase in degree or strength
		intensity (<i>noun</i>)	the state or quality of being intense
		intensive (<i>adjective</i>)	involving a lot of work or activity done in a short time
		intent (<i>noun</i>)	what you intend to do
		intention (<i>noun</i>)	what you intend or plan to do; your aim

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
interact (<i>verb</i>)	to communicate with somebody, especially while you work, play or spend time with them	interview (<i>noun</i>)	a formal meeting at which somebody is asked questions to see if they are suitable for a particular job, or for a course of study at a college, university, etc.
interaction (<i>noun</i>)	the act of communicating with somebody, especially while you work, play or spend time with them	interview (<i>verb</i>)	to talk to somebody and ask them questions at a formal meeting to find out if they are suitable for a job, course of study, etc.
interactive (<i>adjective</i>)	that allows information to be passed continuously and in both directions between a computer or other device and the person who uses it	intimate (<i>adjective</i>)	having a close and friendly relationship
interest (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling that you have when you want to know or learn more about somebody/something	into (<i>preposition</i>)	to a position in or inside something
interest (<i>verb</i>)	to attract your attention and make you feel interested; to make yourself give your attention to something	intriguing (<i>adjective</i>)	very interesting because of being unusual or not having an obvious answer
interested (<i>adjective</i>)	giving your attention to something because you enjoy finding out about it or doing it; showing interest in something and finding it exciting	introduce (<i>verb</i>)	to tell two or more people who have not met before what each other's names are; to tell somebody what your name is
interesting (<i>adjective</i>)	attracting your attention because it is/they are special, exciting or unusual	introduction (<i>noun</i>)	the first part of a book or speech that gives a general idea of what is to follow
interface (<i>noun</i>)	the way a computer program presents information to a user or receives information from a user, in particular the layout of the screen and the menus	invade (<i>verb</i>)	to enter a country, town, etc. using military force in order to take control of it
interfere (<i>verb</i>)	to get involved in and try to influence a situation that should not really involve you, in a way that annoys other people	invasion (<i>noun</i>)	the act of an army entering another country by force in order to take control of it
interference (<i>noun</i>)	the act of getting involved in and trying to influence a situation that should not really involve you, in a way that annoys other people	invent (<i>verb</i>)	to produce or design something that has not existed before
interim (<i>adjective</i>)	intended to last for only a short time until somebody/something more permanent is found	invention (<i>noun</i>)	a thing or an idea that has been invented
interior (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the inside part of something	invest (<i>verb</i>)	to buy property, shares in a company, etc. in the hope of making a profit
interior (<i>noun</i>)	the inside part of something	investigate (<i>verb</i>)	to carefully examine the facts of a situation, an event, a crime, etc. to find out the truth about it or how it happened
intermediate (<i>adjective</i>)	located between two places, things, states, etc.	investigation (<i>noun</i>)	an official examination of the facts about a situation, crime, etc.
internal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the inside of something	investigator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who examines a situation such as an accident or a crime to find out the truth
international (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or involving two or more countries	investment (<i>noun</i>)	the act of investing money in something
internet (<i>noun</i>)	an international computer network connecting other networks and computers that allows people to share information around the world	investor (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an organization that invests money in something
interpret (<i>verb</i>)	to explain the meaning of something	invisible (<i>adjective</i>)	that cannot be seen
interpretation (<i>noun</i>)	the particular way in which something is understood or explained	invitation (<i>noun</i>)	a spoken or written request to somebody to do something or to go somewhere
interrupt (<i>verb</i>)	to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing	invite (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody to come to a social event
interval (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time between two events	invoke (<i>verb</i>)	to mention or use a law, rule, etc. as a reason for doing something
intervene (<i>verb</i>)	to become involved in a situation in order to improve or help it	involve (<i>verb</i>)	if a situation, an event or an activity involves something, that thing is an important or necessary part or result of it
intervention (<i>noun</i>)	action taken to improve or help a situation		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
involved (<i>adjective</i>)	taking part in something; being part of something or connected with something	January (<i>noun</i>)	the 1st month of the year, between December and February
involvement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of taking part in something or dealing with somebody	jazz (<i>noun</i>)	a type of music with strong rhythms, in which the players often improvise (= make up the music as they are playing), originally created by African American musicians at the beginning of the 20th century
iron (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Iron is a hard strong metal that is used to make steel and is also found in small quantities in blood and food.	jeans (<i>noun</i>)	trousers made of denim (= a type of strong cotton)
iron (<i>verb</i>)	to make clothes, etc. smooth by using an iron	jet (<i>noun</i>)	a plane driven by jet engines
ironic (<i>adjective</i>)	showing that you really mean the opposite of what you are saying; expressing irony	jewellery (<i>noun</i>)	objects such as rings and necklaces that people wear as decoration
ironically (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that shows that you really mean the opposite of what you are saying; in a way that expresses irony	job (<i>noun</i>)	work for which you receive regular payment
irony (<i>noun</i>)	the funny or strange aspect of a situation that is very different from what you expect; a situation like this	join (<i>verb</i>)	to fix or connect two or more things together
irrelevant (<i>adjective</i>)	not important to or connected with a situation	joint (<i>adjective</i>)	involving two or more people together
island (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of land that is completely surrounded by water	joint (<i>noun</i>)	a place where two bones are joined together in the body in a way that enables them to bend and move
isolate (<i>verb</i>)	to separate somebody/something physically or socially from other people or things	joke (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say or do to make people laugh, for example a funny story that you tell
isolated (<i>adjective</i>)	far away from any others	joke (<i>verb</i>)	to say something to make people laugh; to tell a funny story
isolation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of separating somebody/something; the state of being separate	journal (<i>noun</i>)	a newspaper or magazine that deals with a particular subject or profession
issue (<i>noun</i>)	an important topic that people are discussing or arguing about	journalism (<i>noun</i>)	the work of collecting and writing news stories for newspapers, magazines, radio, television or online news sites; the news stories that are written
issue (<i>verb</i>)	to make something known formally	journalist (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to collect and write news stories for newspapers, magazines, radio, television or online news sites
IT (<i>noun</i>)	the study and use of electronic processes and equipment to store and send information of all kinds, including words, pictures and numbers (the abbreviation for 'information technology')	journey (<i>noun</i>)	an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart
it (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to refer to an animal or a thing that has already been mentioned or that is being talked about now	joy (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of great happiness
item (<i>noun</i>)	one thing on a list of things to buy, do, talk about, etc.	judge (<i>noun</i>)	a person in a court who has the authority to decide how criminals should be punished or to make legal decisions
its (<i>determiner</i>)	belonging to or connected with a thing, an animal or a baby	judge (<i>verb</i>)	to form an opinion about somebody/something, based on the information you have
itself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the animal or thing that does an action is also affected by it	judgement (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to make sensible decisions after carefully considering the best thing to do
jacket (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing worn on the top half of the body over a shirt, etc. that has arms and fastens down the front; a short, light coat	judicial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a court, a judge or legal judgement
jail (<i>noun</i>)	a prison	juice (<i>noun</i>)	the liquid that comes from fruit or vegetables; a drink made from this
jail (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody in prison	July (<i>noun</i>)	the 7th month of the year, between June and August
jam (<i>noun</i>)	a thick sweet substance made by boiling fruit with sugar, often sold in jars and spread on bread	jump (<i>noun</i>)	an act of jumping
		jump (<i>verb</i>)	to move quickly off the ground or away from a surface by pushing yourself with your legs and feet

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
junction (<i>noun</i>)	the place where two or more roads or railway lines meet	kingdom (<i>noun</i>)	a country that has a king or queen as head of state (= official leader of the country)
June (<i>noun</i>)	the 6th month of the year, between May and July	kiss (<i>noun</i>)	the act of kissing somebody/something
junior (<i>adjective</i>)	having a low rank in an organization or a profession	kiss (<i>verb</i>)	to touch somebody with your lips as a sign of love or sexual desire or when saying hello or goodbye
jurisdiction (<i>noun</i>)	the authority that an official organization has to make legal decisions about somebody/something	kit (<i>noun</i>)	a set of tools or equipment that you use for a particular purpose
jury (<i>noun</i>)	a group of members of the public who listen to the facts of a case in a court and decide whether or not somebody is guilty of a crime, or whether a claim has been proved	kitchen (<i>noun</i>)	a room in which meals are cooked or prepared
just (<i>adjective</i>)	that most people consider to be morally fair and reasonable	knee (<i>noun</i>)	the joint between the top and bottom parts of the leg where it bends in the middle
just (<i>adverb</i>)	only	knife (<i>noun</i>)	a sharp blade (= metal edge) with a handle, used for cutting or as a weapon
justice (<i>noun</i>)	the fair treatment of people	knock (<i>noun</i>)	the sound of somebody hitting a door, window, etc. with their hand or with something hard to attract attention
justification (<i>noun</i>)	a good reason why something exists or is done	knock (<i>verb</i>)	to hit a door, etc. in order to attract attention
justify (<i>verb</i>)	to show that somebody/something is right or reasonable	know (<i>verb</i>)	to have information in your mind as a result of experience or because you have learned or been told it
keen (<i>adjective</i>)	wanting to do something or wanting something to happen very much	knowledge (<i>noun</i>)	the information, understanding and skills that you gain through education or experience
keep (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to have something and not give it back or throw it away	lab (<i>noun</i>)	a laboratory
key (<i>adjective</i>)	most important; essential	label (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of paper, etc. that is attached to something and that gives information about it
key (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of metal with a special shape used for locking a door, starting a car, etc.	label (<i>verb</i>)	to fix a label on something or write information on something
key (<i>verb</i>)	to put information into a computer using a keyboard	laboratory (<i>noun</i>)	a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc.
keyboard (<i>noun</i>)	the set of keys for operating a computer or typewriter, or the set of letters that you can touch to write on a smartphone or tablet	labour (<i>noun</i>)	work, especially physical work
kick (<i>noun</i>)	a movement with the foot or the leg, usually to hit something with the foot	lack (<i>noun</i>)	the state of not having something or not having enough of something
kick (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something with your foot	lack (<i>verb</i>)	to have none or not enough of something
kid (<i>noun</i>)	a child or young person	lad (<i>noun</i>)	a boy or young man
kidnap (<i>verb</i>)	to take somebody away illegally and keep them as a prisoner, especially in order to get money or something else for returning them	ladder (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment for climbing up and down a wall, the side of a building, etc., consisting of two lengths of wood or metal that are joined together by steps or rungs
kidney (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two organs in the body that remove waste products from the blood and produce urine	lady (<i>noun</i>)	a word used to mean 'woman' that some people, especially older people, consider is more polite
kill (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something die	lake (<i>noun</i>)	a large area of water that is surrounded by land
killing (<i>noun</i>)	an act of killing somebody deliberately	lamp (<i>noun</i>)	a device that uses electricity, oil or gas to produce light
kilometre (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring distance; 1 000 metres	land (<i>noun</i>)	the surface of the earth that is not sea
kind (<i>adjective</i>)	caring about others; gentle, friendly and generous	land (<i>verb</i>)	to come down through the air onto the ground or another surface
kind (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people or things that are the same in some way; a particular variety or type	landing (<i>noun</i>)	an act of bringing an aircraft or a spacecraft down to the ground after a journey
king (<i>noun</i>)	the male ruler of an independent state that has a royal family		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
landlord (<i>noun</i>)	a person or company from whom you rent a room, a house, an office, etc.	law (<i>noun</i>)	a rule that deals with a particular crime, agreement, etc.
landmark (<i>noun</i>)	something, such as a large building, that you can see clearly from a distance and that will help you to know where you are	lawn (<i>noun</i>)	an area of ground covered in short grass in a garden or park, or used for playing a game on
landscape (<i>noun</i>)	everything you can see when you look across a large area of land, especially in the country	lawsuit (<i>noun</i>)	a claim or complaint against somebody that a person or an organization can make in court
lane (<i>noun</i>)	a narrow road in the country	lawyer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is trained and qualified to advise people about the law and to represent them in court, and to write legal documents
language (<i>noun</i>)	the system of communication in speech and writing that is used by people of a particular country or area	lay (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody/something in a particular position, especially when it is done gently or carefully
lap (<i>noun</i>)	the top part of your legs that forms a flat surface when you are sitting down	layer (<i>noun</i>)	a quantity or sheet of something that lies over a surface or between surfaces
laptop (<i>noun</i>)	a small computer that can work with a battery and be easily carried	layout (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which the parts of something such as the page of a book, a website, a garden or a building are arranged
large (<i>adjective</i>)	big in size or quantity	lazy (<i>adjective</i>)	unwilling to work or be active; doing as little as possible
large-scale (<i>adjective</i>)	involving many people or things, especially over a wide area	lead (<i>noun</i>)	to go with or in front of a person or an animal to show the way or to make them go in the right direction
largely (<i>adverb</i>)	to a great extent; mostly or mainly	lead (<i>verb</i>)	
laser (<i>noun</i>)	a device that gives out light in which all the waves oscillate (= change direction and strength) together, typically producing a powerful beam of light that can be used for cutting metal, in medical operations, etc.	leader (<i>noun</i>)	a person who leads a group of people, especially the head of a country, an organization, etc.
last (<i>adverb</i>)	after anyone or anything else; at the end	leadership (<i>noun</i>)	the state or position of being a leader
last (<i>determiner</i>)	happening or coming after all other similar things or people	leading (<i>adjective</i>)	most important or most successful
last (<i>noun</i>)	the person or thing that comes or happens after all other similar people or things	leaf (<i>noun</i>)	a flat green part of a plant, growing from a stem or branch or from the root
last (<i>verb</i>)	to continue for a particular period of time	leaflet (<i>noun</i>)	a printed sheet of paper or a few printed pages that are given free to advertise or give information about something
late (<i>adjective</i>)	arriving, happening or done after the expected, arranged or usual time	league (<i>noun</i>)	a group of sports teams who all play each other to earn points and find which team is best
late (<i>adverb</i>)	after the expected, arranged or usual time	leak (<i>noun</i>)	a small hole that lets liquid or gas flow in or out of something by accident
lately (<i>adverb</i>)	recently; in the recent past	leak (<i>verb</i>)	to allow liquid or gas to get in or out through a small hole
later (<i>adjective</i>)	coming after something else or at a time in the future	lean (<i>verb</i>)	to bend or move from a straight position to a sloping position
later (<i>adverb</i>)	at a time in the future; after the time you are talking about	leap (<i>noun</i>)	a long or high jump
latest (<i>adjective</i>)	the most recent or newest	leap (<i>verb</i>)	to jump high or a long way
latest (<i>noun</i>)	the most recent or the newest thing or piece of news	learn (<i>verb</i>)	to gain knowledge or skill by studying, from experience, from being taught, etc.
latter (<i>adjective</i>)	used to refer to the second of two things or people mentioned	learning (<i>noun</i>)	the process of learning something
latter (<i>noun</i>)	the second of two things or people mentioned	least (<i>adverb</i>)	to the smallest degree
laugh (<i>noun</i>)	the sound you make when you think that something is funny or silly	least (<i>determiner</i>)	smallest in size, amount, degree, etc.
laugh (<i>verb</i>)	to make the sounds and movements of your face that show you think something is funny or silly	least (<i>pronoun</i>)	smallest in size, amount, degree, etc.
laughter (<i>noun</i>)	the act or sound of laughing	leather (<i>noun</i>)	material made by removing the hair or fur from animal skins and preserving the skins using special processes
launch (<i>noun</i>)	the action of launching something		
launch (<i>verb</i>)	to start an activity, especially an organized one		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
leave (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time when you are allowed to be away from work for a holiday or for a special reason	lesser (<i>adjective</i>)	not as great in size, amount or importance as something/somebody else
leave (<i>verb</i>)	to go away from a person or a place	lesson (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time in which somebody is taught something
lecture (<i>noun</i>)	a talk that is given to a group of people to teach them about a particular subject, often as part of a university or college course	let (<i>verb</i>)	used for making suggestions or as a polite way of telling people what you want them to do
lecture (<i>verb</i>)	to give a talk or a series of talks to a group of people on a subject, especially as a way of teaching in a university or college	lethal (<i>adjective</i>)	causing or able to cause death
left (<i>adjective</i>)	on the side of your body that is towards the west when you are facing north	letter (<i>noun</i>)	a written, typed or printed message that is put in an envelope or attached to an email and sent to somebody
left (<i>adverb</i>)	on or to the left side	level (<i>adjective</i>)	having a flat surface that does not slope
left (<i>noun</i>)	the left side or direction	level (<i>noun</i>)	the height of something in relation to the ground or to what it used to be
leg (<i>noun</i>)	one of the long parts that connect the feet to the rest of the body	level (<i>verb</i>)	to make something flat or smooth
legacy (<i>noun</i>)	money or property that is given to you by somebody when they die	liable (<i>adjective</i>)	legally responsible for paying the cost of something
legal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the law	liberal (<i>adjective</i>)	willing to understand and respect other people's behaviour, opinions, etc., especially when they are different from your own; believing people should be able to choose how they behave
legend (<i>noun</i>)	a story from ancient times about people and events, that may or may not be true; this type of story	liberal (<i>noun</i>)	a person who understands and respects other people's opinions and behaviour, especially when they are different from their own
legendary (<i>adjective</i>)	very famous and talked about a lot by people	liberation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of freeing a country or a person from the control of somebody else
legislation (<i>noun</i>)	a law or a set of laws passed by a parliament	liberty (<i>noun</i>)	freedom to live as you choose without too many limits from government or authority
legislative (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the act of making and passing laws	library (<i>noun</i>)	a building in which collections of books, newspapers, etc. and sometimes films and recorded music are kept for people to read, study or borrow
legislature (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who have the power to make and change laws	licence (<i>noun</i>)	an official document that shows that permission has been given to do, own or use something
legitimate (<i>adjective</i>)	for which there is a fair and acceptable reason	license (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody official permission to do, own, or use something
leisure (<i>noun</i>)	time when you are not working or studying; free time	lie (<i>noun</i>)	a statement made by somebody knowing that it is not true
lemon (<i>noun</i>)	a yellow citrus fruit with juice that has a bitter, sharp taste. Slices of lemon and lemon juice are used in cooking and drinks.	lie (<i>verb</i>)	to be or put yourself in a flat position so that you are not standing or sitting
lend (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody or allow them to use something that belongs to you, which they have to return to you later	lie (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write something that you know is not true
length (<i>noun</i>)	the size or measurement of something from one end to the other	life (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to breathe, grow, produce young, etc. that people, animals and plants have before they die and that objects do not have
lengthy (<i>adjective</i>)	very long, and often too long, in time or size	lifelong (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting or existing all through your life
lens (<i>noun</i>)	a curved piece of glass or plastic that makes things look larger, smaller or clearer when you look through it	lifestyle (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which a person or a group of people lives and works
lesbian (<i>adjective</i>)	sexually attracted to other women; connected with lesbians	lifetime (<i>noun</i>)	the length of time that somebody lives or that something lasts
less (<i>adverb</i>)	to a smaller degree; not so much		
less (<i>determiner</i>)	used with uncountable nouns to mean 'a smaller amount of'		
less (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with uncountable nouns to mean 'a smaller amount of'		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
lift (<i>noun</i>)	a machine that carries people or goods up and down to different levels in a building or a mine	list (<i>noun</i>)	a series of names, items, figures, etc., especially when they are written or printed
lift (<i>verb</i>)	to raise somebody/something or be raised to a higher position or level	list (<i>verb</i>)	to write a list of things in a particular order
light (<i>adjective</i>)	pale in colour	listen (<i>verb</i>)	to pay attention to somebody/something that you can hear
light (<i>noun</i>)	the energy from the sun, a lamp, etc. that makes it possible to see things	listener (<i>noun</i>)	a person who listens
light (<i>verb</i>)	to make something start to burn	listing (<i>noun</i>)	a list, especially an official or published list of people or things, often arranged in alphabetical order
lighting (<i>noun</i>)	the arrangement or type of light in a place	literacy (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to read and write
like (<i>noun</i>)	the things that you like	literally (<i>adverb</i>)	in a literal way
like (<i>preposition</i>)	similar to somebody/something	literary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with literature
like (<i>verb</i>)	to find somebody/something pleasant, attractive or of a good enough standard; to enjoy something	literature (<i>noun</i>)	pieces of writing that are valued as works of art, especially novels, plays and poems (in contrast to technical books and newspapers, magazines, etc.)
likelihood (<i>noun</i>)	the chance of something happening; how likely something is to happen	litre (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring volume, equal to 1.76 British pints or 2.11 American pints
likely (<i>adjective</i>)	having a good chance of happening or being something; probable or expected	litter (<i>noun</i>)	small pieces of rubbish such as paper, cans and bottles, that people have left lying in a public place
likewise (<i>adverb</i>)	the same; in a similar way	little (<i>adjective</i>)	not big; small; smaller than others
limb (<i>noun</i>)	an arm or a leg; a similar part of an animal, such as a wing	little (<i>adverb</i>)	to a small degree
limit (<i>noun</i>)	the greatest or smallest amount of something that is allowed	little (<i>determiner</i>)	used with uncountable nouns to mean 'a small amount', 'some'
limit (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something from increasing beyond a particular amount or level	little (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with uncountable nouns to mean 'a small amount', 'some'
limitation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of limiting or controlling somebody/something	live (<i>adjective</i>)	living; not dead
limited (<i>adjective</i>)	not very great in amount or extent	live (<i>adverb</i>)	broadcast at the time of an actual event; played or recorded at an actual performance
line (<i>noun</i>)	a long, thin mark on a surface	live (<i>verb</i>)	to have your home in a particular place
line (<i>verb</i>)	to cover the inside of something with a layer of another material, especially to keep it clean or make it stronger	lively (<i>adjective</i>)	full of life and energy; active and enthusiastic
line-up (<i>noun</i>)	the people who are going to take part in a particular event	liver (<i>noun</i>)	a large organ in the body that cleans the blood and produces bile
linear (<i>adjective</i>)	of or in lines	living (<i>adjective</i>)	alive now
linger (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to exist for longer than expected	living (<i>noun</i>)	money to buy the things that you need in life
link (<i>noun</i>)	a connection between two or more people or things	load (<i>noun</i>)	something that is being carried (usually in large amounts) by a person, vehicle, etc.
link (<i>verb</i>)	to make a physical or electronic connection between one object, machine, place, etc. and another	load (<i>verb</i>)	to put a large quantity of things or people onto or into something
lion (<i>noun</i>)	a large, powerful animal of the cat family that hunts in groups and lives in parts of Africa and southern Asia. Lions have yellow-brown fur and the male has a mane (= long, thick hair round its neck).	loan (<i>noun</i>)	money that an organization such as a bank lends and somebody borrows
lip (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two soft edges at the opening to the mouth	lobby (<i>noun</i>)	a large area inside the entrance of a public building where people can meet and wait
liquid (<i>adjective</i>)	in the form of a liquid; not a solid or a gas	lobby (<i>verb</i>)	to try to influence a politician or the government and, for example, persuade them to support or oppose a change in the law
liquid (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that flows freely and is not a solid or a gas, for example water or oil		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
local (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging to or connected with the particular place or area that you are talking about or with the place where you live	lorry (<i>noun</i>)	a large vehicle for carrying heavy loads by road
local (<i>noun</i>)	a person who lives in a particular place or district	lose (<i>verb</i>)	to be unable to find something/somebody
locate (<i>verb</i>)	to find the exact position of somebody/something	loss (<i>noun</i>)	the state of no longer having something or as much of something; the process that leads to this
located (<i>adjective</i>)	if something is located in a particular place, it exists there or has been put there	lost (<i>adjective</i>)	unable to find your way; not knowing where you are
location (<i>noun</i>)	a place where something happens or exists; the position of something	lot (<i>adverb</i>)	used with verbs to mean 'a great amount'
lock (<i>noun</i>)	a device that keeps a door, window, box, etc. shut, usually needing a key to open it	lot (<i>determiner</i>)	a large number or amount of somebody/something
lock (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten something with a lock; to be fastened with a lock	lot (<i>pronoun</i>)	a large number or amount
log (<i>noun</i>)	a thick piece of wood that is cut from or has fallen from a tree	lottery (<i>noun</i>)	a way of raising money for a government, charity, etc. by selling tickets that have different numbers on them that people have chosen. Numbers are then chosen by chance and the people who have those numbers on their tickets win prizes.
log (<i>verb</i>)	to put information in an official record or write a record of events		
logic (<i>noun</i>)	a way of thinking or explaining something	loud (<i>adjective</i>)	making a lot of noise
logical (<i>adjective</i>)	seeming natural, reasonable or sensible	loud (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that makes a lot of noise or can be easily heard
logo (<i>noun</i>)	a printed design or symbol that a company or an organization uses as its special sign	loudly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that makes a lot of noise
lonely (<i>adjective</i>)	unhappy because you have no friends or people to talk to	love (<i>noun</i>)	a very strong feeling of liking and caring for somebody/something, especially a member of your family or a friend
long (<i>adjective</i>)	measuring or covering a great length or distance, or a greater length or distance than usual	love (<i>verb</i>)	to have very strong feelings of liking and caring for somebody
long (<i>adverb</i>)	for a long time	lovely (<i>adjective</i>)	beautiful; attractive
long-standing (<i>adjective</i>)	that has existed or lasted for a long time	low (<i>adjective</i>)	not high or tall; not far above the ground
long-term (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting or having an effect over a long period of time	low (<i>adverb</i>)	in or into a low position, not far above the ground
long-term (<i>adverb</i>)	over a long period of time	low (<i>noun</i>)	a low level or point; a low figure
long-time (<i>adjective</i>)	having been the particular thing mentioned for a long time	lower (<i>verb</i>)	to reduce something or to become less in value, quality, etc.
look (<i>noun</i>)	an act of looking at somebody/something	loyal (<i>adjective</i>)	remaining constant in your support of somebody/something
look (<i>verb</i>)	to turn your eyes in a particular direction	loyalty (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being constant in your support of somebody/something
loom (<i>verb</i>)	to appear as a large shape that is not clear, especially in a frightening way	luck (<i>noun</i>)	good things that happen to you by chance, not because of your own efforts or abilities
loop (<i>noun</i>)	a shape like a curve or circle made by a line curving right round	lucky (<i>adjective</i>)	having good luck
loose (<i>adjective</i>)	not securely fixed where it should be; able to become separated from something	lunch (<i>noun</i>)	a meal eaten in the middle of the day
lord (<i>noun</i>)	(in the UK) a man of high rank in the nobility (= people of high social class), or somebody who has been given the title 'lord' as an honour	lung (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two organs in the chest that you use for breathing
		luxury (<i>adjective</i>)	expensive and of very high quality
		luxury (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of enjoying special and expensive things, particularly food and drink, clothes and places
		lyric (<i>noun</i>)	the words of a popular song
		machine (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment with many parts that work together to do a particular task. The power used to work a machine may be electricity, steam, gas, etc. or human power.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
machinery (<i>noun</i>)	machines as a group, especially large ones	make-up (<i>noun</i>)	coloured substances used on the skin to make yourself look more attractive or to change your appearance
mad (<i>adjective</i>)	very stupid; not at all sensible	making (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of making or producing something
magazine (<i>noun</i>)	a type of large thin book with a paper cover that you can buy every week or month, containing articles, photographs, etc., often on a particular topic; a similar collection of articles, etc. that appears regularly online	male (<i>adjective</i>)	being a man or boy
		male (<i>noun</i>)	a male person, animal or plant
magic (<i>adjective</i>)	having or using special powers to make impossible things happen or seem to happen	mall (<i>noun</i>)	a large building or covered area that has many shops, restaurants, etc. inside it
magic (<i>noun</i>)	the secret power of appearing to make impossible things happen by saying special words or doing special things	man (<i>noun</i>)	an adult male human
magical (<i>adjective</i>)	containing magic; used in magic	manage (<i>verb</i>)	to control or be in charge of a business, a team, an organization, land, etc.
magistrate (<i>noun</i>)	an official who acts as a judge in the lowest courts of law	management (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of running and controlling a business or similar organization
magnetic (<i>adjective</i>)	behaving like a magnet; that can be attracted by a magnet	manager (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in charge of running a business, a shop or a similar organization or part of one
magnificent (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely attractive and impressive; deserving praise	mandate (<i>noun</i>)	the authority to do something, given to a government or other organization by the people who vote for it in an election
magnitude (<i>noun</i>)	the great size or importance of something; the degree to which something is large or important		required by law
mail (<i>noun</i>)	the official system used for sending and delivering letters, packages, etc.	mandatory (<i>adjective</i>)	
mail (<i>verb</i>)	to send something to somebody using the postal system	manifest (<i>verb</i>)	to show something clearly, especially a feeling, an attitude or a quality
main (<i>adjective</i>)	being the largest or most important of its kind	manipulate (<i>verb</i>)	to control or influence somebody/something, often in a dishonest way so that they do not realize it
mainland (<i>noun</i>)	the main area of land of a country or region, not including any islands near to it	manipulation (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour that controls or influences somebody/something, often in a dishonest way so that they do not realize it
mainly (<i>adverb</i>)	more than anything else; also used to talk about the most important reason for something	manner (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour that is considered to be polite in a particular society or culture
mainstream (<i>adjective</i>)	considered normal because it reflects what is done or accepted by most people	manufacture (<i>verb</i>)	to make goods in large quantities, using machines
mainstream (<i>noun</i>)	the ideas and opinions that are thought to be normal because they are shared by most people; the people whose ideas and opinions are most accepted	manufacturing (<i>noun</i>)	the business or industry of producing goods in large quantities in factories, etc.
maintain (<i>verb</i>)	to make something continue at the same level, standard, etc.	manuscript (<i>noun</i>)	a copy of a book, piece of music, etc. before it has been printed
maintenance (<i>noun</i>)	the act of keeping something in good condition by checking or repairing it regularly	many (<i>determiner</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
major (<i>adjective</i>)	very large or important		
majority (<i>noun</i>)	the largest part of a group of people or things	many (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
make (<i>noun</i>)	the name or type of a machine, piece of equipment, etc. that is made by a particular company		
make (<i>verb</i>)	to create or prepare something by combining materials or putting parts together		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
map (<i>noun</i>)	a drawing or plan of the earth's surface or part of it, showing countries, towns, rivers, etc.	match (<i>noun</i>)	a sports event where people or teams compete against each other
map (<i>verb</i>)	to make a map of an area	match (<i>verb</i>)	to find somebody/something that goes together with or is connected with another person or thing
marathon (<i>noun</i>)	a long running race of about 42 kilometres or 26 miles	matching (<i>adjective</i>)	having the same colour, pattern, style, etc. and therefore looking attractive together
March (<i>noun</i>)	the 3rd month of the year, between February and April	mate (<i>noun</i>)	a friend
march (<i>noun</i>)	an organized walk by many people from one place to another, in order to protest about something, or to express their opinions	mate (<i>verb</i>)	to have sex in order to produce young
march (<i>verb</i>)	to walk with stiff regular steps like a soldier	material (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with money, possessions, etc. rather than with the needs of the mind or spirit
margin (<i>noun</i>)	the empty space at the side of a written or printed page	material (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that things can be made from
marginal (<i>adjective</i>)	small and not important	mathematical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or involving mathematics
marine (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the sea and the creatures and plants that live there	mathematics (<i>noun</i>)	the science of numbers and shapes. Branches of mathematics include arithmetic, algebra, geometry and trigonometry.
mark (<i>noun</i>)	a written or printed symbol that is used as a sign of something, for example the quality of something or who made or owns it	maths (<i>noun</i>)	mathematics, especially as a subject in school
mark (<i>verb</i>)	to write or draw a symbol, line, etc. on something in order to give information about it	matter (<i>noun</i>)	used (to ask) if somebody is upset, unhappy, etc. or if there is a problem
marker (<i>noun</i>)	an object or a sign that shows the position of something	matter (<i>verb</i>)	to be important or have an important effect on somebody/something
market (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when people buy and sell goods; the open area or building where they meet to do this	mature (<i>adjective</i>)	behaving in a sensible way, like an adult
market (<i>verb</i>)	to advertise a product in a particular way in order to make people want it	mature (<i>verb</i>)	to become fully grown or developed
marketing (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of presenting, advertising and selling a company's products or services in the best possible way	maximize (<i>verb</i>)	to increase something as much as possible
marketplace (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of competing with other companies to buy and sell goods, services, etc.	maximum (<i>adjective</i>)	as large, fast, etc. as is possible, or the most that is possible or allowed
marriage (<i>noun</i>)	the legal relationship between two people who are married to each other	maximum (<i>noun</i>)	the greatest amount, size, speed, etc. that is possible, recorded or allowed
married (<i>adjective</i>)	having a husband or wife	May (<i>noun</i>)	the fifth month of the year, between April and June
marry (<i>verb</i>)	to become the husband or wife of somebody; to get married to somebody	may (modal verb)	used to say that something is possible
marital (<i>adjective</i>)		maybe (<i>adverb</i>)	used when you are not certain that something will happen or that something is true or is a correct number
mask (<i>noun</i>)	something that you wear over your face to hide it, or to frighten or entertain other people	mayor (<i>noun</i>)	the head of the government of a town or city, etc., elected by the public
mass (<i>adjective</i>)	affecting or involving a large number of people or things	me (<i>pronoun</i>)	the form of I that is used when the speaker or writer is the object of a verb or preposition, or after the verb be
mass (<i>noun</i>)	a large amount of a substance that does not have a definite shape or form	meal (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when people eat food, especially breakfast, lunch or dinner
massacre (<i>noun</i>)	the killing of a large number of people especially in a cruel way	mean (<i>verb</i>)	to have something as a meaning in the same or another language
massive (<i>adjective</i>)	very large, heavy and solid	meaning (<i>noun</i>)	the thing or idea that a sound, word, sign, etc. represents
master (<i>noun</i>)	a man who has people working for him, often as servants in his home	meaningful (<i>adjective</i>)	serious and important
master (<i>verb</i>)	to learn or understand something completely	means (<i>noun</i>)	an action, an object or a system by which a result is achieved; a way of achieving or doing something

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
meantime (<i>noun</i>)	for a short period of time but not permanently	memo (<i>noun</i>)	an official note from one person to another in the same organization
meanwhile (<i>ad-verb</i>)	while something else is happening	memoir (<i>noun</i>)	an account written by somebody, especially somebody famous, about their life and experiences
measure (<i>noun</i>)	an official action that is done in order to achieve a particular aim	memorable (<i>adjective</i>)	worth remembering or easy to remember, especially because of being special or unusual
measure (<i>verb</i>)	to find the size, quantity, etc. of something in standard units	memorial (<i>noun</i>)	a statue, stone, etc. that is built in order to remind people of an important past event or of a famous person who has died
measurement (<i>noun</i>)	the act or the process of finding the size, quantity or degree of something	memory (<i>noun</i>)	your ability to remember things
meat (<i>noun</i>)	the soft part of an animal or a bird that can be eaten as food; a particular type of this	mental (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or happening in the mind; involving the process of thinking
mechanic (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is repairing machines, especially the engines of vehicles	mention (<i>noun</i>)	an act of referring to somebody/something in speech or writing
mechanical (<i>adjective</i>)	operated by power from an engine	mention (<i>verb</i>)	to write or speak about something/somebody, especially without giving much information
mechanism (<i>noun</i>)	a set of moving parts in a machine that performs a task	mentor (<i>noun</i>)	an experienced person who advises and helps somebody with less experience over a period of time
medal (<i>noun</i>)	a flat piece of metal, usually like a coin in shape, that is given to the winner of a competition or to somebody who has been brave, for example in war	menu (<i>noun</i>)	a list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a meal
media (<i>noun</i>)	the main ways that large numbers of people receive information and entertainment, that is television, radio, newspapers and the internet	merchant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who buys and sells goods in large quantities, especially one who imports and exports goods
medical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with illness and injury and their treatment	mercy (<i>noun</i>)	a kind or forgiving attitude towards somebody that you have the power to harm or right to punish
medication (<i>noun</i>)	a drug or another form of medicine that you take to prevent or to treat an illness; treatment involving drugs	mere (<i>adjective</i>)	used when you want to emphasize how small, unimportant, etc. somebody/something is
medicine (<i>noun</i>)	the study and treatment of diseases and injuries	merely (<i>adverb</i>)	used meaning 'only' or 'simply' to emphasize a fact or something that you are saying
medieval (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the Middle Ages (about AD 1000 to AD 1450)	merge (<i>verb</i>)	to combine or make two or more things combine to form a single thing
meditation (<i>noun</i>)	the practice of focusing your mind in silence, especially for religious reasons or in order to make your mind calm	merger (<i>noun</i>)	the act of joining two or more organizations or businesses into one
medium (<i>adjective</i>)	in the middle between a larger and smaller size, amount, length, temperature, etc.	merit (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being good and of deserving praise or reward
medium (<i>noun</i>)	a way of communicating information, etc. to people	mess (<i>noun</i>)	a dirty or untidy state
meet (<i>verb</i>)	to be in the same place as somebody by chance and talk to them	message (<i>noun</i>)	a written or spoken piece of information, etc. that you send to somebody or leave for somebody when you cannot speak to them yourself
meeting (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something	metal (<i>noun</i>)	a type of solid mineral substance that is usually hard and shiny and that heat and electricity can travel through, for example tin, iron and gold
melody (<i>noun</i>)	a tune, especially the main tune in a piece of music written for several instruments or voices	metaphor (<i>noun</i>)	a word or phrase used to describe somebody/something else, in a way that is different from its normal use, in order to show that the two things have the same qualities and to make the description more powerful, for example She has a heart of stone; the use of such words and phrases
melt (<i>verb</i>)	to become or make something become liquid as a result of heating		
member (<i>noun</i>)	a person, an animal or a plant that belongs to a particular group		
membership (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being a member of a group, a club, an organization, etc.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
method (<i>noun</i>)	a particular way of doing something	minimal (<i>adjective</i>)	very small in size or amount; as small as possible
methodology (<i>noun</i>)	a set of methods and principles used to perform a particular activity	minimize (<i>verb</i>)	to reduce something, especially something bad, to the lowest possible level
metre (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring length; a hundred centimetres	minimum (<i>adjective</i>)	the smallest that is possible or allowed; extremely small
middle (<i>adjective</i>)	in a position in the middle of an object, group of objects, people, etc.; between the beginning and the end of something	minimum (<i>noun</i>)	the smallest or lowest amount that is possible, required or recorded
middle (<i>noun</i>)	the part of something that is at an equal distance from all its edges or sides; a point or a period of time between the beginning and the end of something	mining (<i>noun</i>)	the process of getting coal and other minerals from under the ground; the industry involved in this
midnight (<i>noun</i>)	12 o'clock at night	minister (<i>noun</i>)	a senior member of the government who is in charge of a government department or a branch of one
midst (<i>noun</i>)	the middle part of something	ministry (<i>noun</i>)	a government department that has a particular area of responsibility
might (modal verb)	used when showing that something is or was possible	minor (<i>adjective</i>)	not very large, important or serious
migration (<i>noun</i>)	the movement every year of large numbers of birds or animals from one place to another	minority (<i>noun</i>)	the smaller part of a group; less than half of the people or things in a large group
mild (<i>adjective</i>)	not severe or strong	minute (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely small
mile (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring distance equal to 1 609 metres or 1 760 yards	minute (<i>noun</i>)	each of the 60 parts of an hour, that are equal to 60 seconds
militant (<i>adjective</i>)	using, or willing to use, force or strong pressure to achieve your aims, especially to achieve social or political change	miracle (<i>noun</i>)	an act or event that does not follow the laws of nature and is believed to be caused by God
militant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who uses, or is willing to use, force or strong pressure to achieve their aims, especially to achieve social or political change	mirror (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of special flat glass that reflects images, so that you can see yourself when you look in it
military (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with soldiers or the armed forces	miserable (<i>adjective</i>)	very unhappy or uncomfortable
military (<i>noun</i>)	soldiers; the armed forces	misery (<i>noun</i>)	great physical or mental pain
militia (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who are not professional soldiers but who have had military training and can act as an army	misleading (<i>adjective</i>)	giving the wrong idea or impression and making you believe something that is not true
milk (<i>noun</i>)	the white liquid produced by cows, goats and some other animals as food for their young and used as a drink by humans	miss (<i>verb</i>)	to be or arrive too late for something
mill (<i>noun</i>)	a building fitted with equipment for grinding grain into flour; a machine for grinding grain	missile (<i>noun</i>)	a weapon that is sent through the air and that explodes when it hits the thing that it is aimed at
million (<i>number</i>)	1 000 000	missing (<i>adjective</i>)	that cannot be found or that is not in its usual place; that has been removed, lost or destroyed
mind (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a person that makes them able to be aware of things, to think and to feel	mission (<i>noun</i>)	that cannot exist or be done; not possible
mind (<i>verb</i>)	to be upset, annoyed or worried by something	mistake (<i>noun</i>)	an action or an opinion that is not correct, or that produces a result that you did not want
mine (<i>noun</i>)	a deep hole or holes under the ground where minerals such as coal, gold, etc. are dug	mistake (<i>verb</i>)	to not understand or judge somebody/something correctly
mine (<i>pronoun</i>)	of or belonging to the person writing or speaking	mix (<i>noun</i>)	a combination of different people or things
miner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works in a mine taking out coal, gold, diamonds, etc.	mix (<i>verb</i>)	if two or more substances or things mix or you mix them, they combine, usually in a way that means they cannot easily be separated
mineral (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that is naturally present in the earth and is not formed from animal or vegetable matter, for example gold and salt. Some minerals are also present in food and drink and in the human body and are essential for good health.	mixed (<i>adjective</i>)	consisting of different qualities or elements
		mixture (<i>noun</i>)	a combination of different things
		mob (<i>noun</i>)	a large crowd of people, especially one that may become violent or cause trouble

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
mobile (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with mobile phones, tablets, etc.	monthly (<i>adjective</i>)	happening once a month or every month
mobile (<i>noun</i>)	a mobile phone	monument (<i>noun</i>)	a building, column, statue, etc. built to remind people of a famous person or event
mobility (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to move easily from one place, social class or job to another	mood (<i>noun</i>)	the way you are feeling at a particular time
mobilize (<i>verb</i>)	to work together in order to achieve a particular aim; to organize a group of people to do this	moon (<i>noun</i>)	the round object that moves around the earth once every 27½ days and shines at night by light reflected from the sun
mode (<i>noun</i>)	a particular way of doing something; a particular type of something	moral (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with principles of right and wrong behaviour
model (<i>noun</i>)	a copy of something, usually smaller than the original object	moral (<i>noun</i>)	standards or principles of good behaviour, especially in matters of sexual relationships
model (<i>verb</i>)	to create a copy or description of an activity, a situation, etc. so that you can study it before dealing with the real thing	morality (<i>noun</i>)	principles relating to right and wrong or good and bad behaviour
moderate (<i>adjective</i>)	that is neither very good, large, hot, etc. nor very bad, small, cold, etc.	more (<i>adverb</i>)	used to form the comparative of most adjectives and adverbs with two or more syllables
modern (<i>adjective</i>)	of the present time or recent times	more (<i>determiner</i>)	a larger number or amount of
modest (<i>adjective</i>)	not very large, expensive, important, etc.	more (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
modification (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of changing something in order to improve it or make it more acceptable; a change that is made	moreover (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce some new information that adds to or supports what you have said previously
modify (<i>verb</i>)	to change something slightly, especially in order to make it more suitable for a particular purpose	morning (<i>noun</i>)	the early part of the day from the time when people wake up until 12 o'clock in the middle of the day or before lunch
moment (<i>noun</i>)	a very short period of time	mortgage (<i>noun</i>)	a legal agreement by which a bank or similar organization lends you money to buy a house, etc., and you pay the money back over a particular number of years; the sum of money that you borrow
momentum (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to keep increasing or developing	mosque (<i>noun</i>)	a building where Muslims go to worship (= praise God)
Monday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Sunday and before Tuesday, the first day of the working week	most (<i>adverb</i>)	used to form the superlative of most adjectives and adverbs of two or more syllables
money (<i>noun</i>)	what you earn by working or selling things, and use to buy things	most (<i>determiner</i>)	the largest in number or amount
monitor (<i>noun</i>)	a screen that shows information from a computer; a television screen used to show particular kinds of information	most (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
monitor (<i>verb</i>)	to watch and check something over a period of time in order to see how it develops, so that you can make any necessary changes	mostly (<i>adverb</i>)	mainly; generally
monk (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a religious group of men who often live apart from other people in a monastery and who do not marry or have personal possessions	mother (<i>noun</i>)	a female parent of a child or animal; a person who is acting as a mother to a child
monkey (<i>noun</i>)	an animal with a long tail, that climbs trees and lives in hot countries. There are several types of monkey and they are related to apes and humans.		
monopoly (<i>noun</i>)	the complete control of trade in particular goods or the supply of a particular service; a type of goods or a service that is controlled in this way		
monster (<i>noun</i>)	(in stories) an imaginary creature that is very large, ugly and frightening		
month (<i>noun</i>)	any of the twelve periods of time into which the year is divided, for example May or June		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
motion (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of moving or the way something moves	mud (<i>noun</i>)	wet earth that is soft and sticky
motivate (<i>verb</i>)	to be the reason why somebody does something or behaves in a particular way	multiple (<i>adjective</i>)	many in number; involving many different people or things
motivation (<i>noun</i>)	the reason why somebody does something or behaves in a particular way	multiply (<i>verb</i>)	to add a number to itself a particular number of times
motive (<i>noun</i>)	a reason for doing something	mum (<i>noun</i>)	a mother
motor (<i>adjective</i>)	having an engine; using the power of an engine	municipal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or belonging to a town, city or district that has its own local government
motor (<i>noun</i>)	a device that uses electricity, petrol, etc. to produce movement and makes a machine, a vehicle, a boat, etc. work	murder (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of killing somebody deliberately
motorcycle (<i>noun</i>)	a road vehicle with two wheels, driven by an engine, with one seat for the driver and often a seat for a passenger behind the driver	murder (<i>verb</i>)	to kill somebody deliberately and illegally
motorist (<i>noun</i>)	a person driving a car	muscle (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of body tissue that you make tight and relax in order to move a particular part of the body; the tissue that forms the muscles of the body
mount (<i>verb</i>)	to organize and begin something	museum (<i>noun</i>)	a building in which objects of artistic, cultural, historical or scientific interest are kept and shown to the public
mountain (<i>noun</i>)	a very high hill, often with rocks near the top	music (<i>noun</i>)	sounds that are arranged in a way that is pleasant or exciting to listen to. People sing music or play it on instruments.
mouse (<i>noun</i>)	a small animal that is covered in fur and has a long thin tail. Mice live in fields, in people's houses or where food is stored.	musical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with music; containing music
mouth (<i>noun</i>)	the opening in the face used for speaking, eating, etc.; the area inside the head behind this opening	musical (<i>noun</i>)	a play or film in which part or all of the story is told using songs and often dancing
move (<i>noun</i>)	a change of place or position	musician (<i>noun</i>)	a person who plays a musical instrument or writes music, especially as a job
move (<i>verb</i>)	to change position or make somebody/something change position in a way that can be seen, heard or felt	must (modal verb)	used to say that something is necessary or very important (sometimes involving a rule or a law)
movement (<i>noun</i>)	an act of moving the body or part of the body	mutual (<i>adjective</i>)	used to describe feelings that two or more people have for each other equally, or actions that affect two or more people equally
movie (<i>noun</i>)	a series of moving pictures recorded with sound that tells a story, watched at a movie theater or on a television or other device	my (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to the speaker or writer
moving (<i>adjective</i>)	causing strong, often sad, feelings about somebody/something	myself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the speaker or writer is also the person affected by an action
much (<i>adverb</i>)	to a great degree	mysterious (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to understand or explain; strange
much (<i>determiner</i>)	used with uncountable nouns, especially in negative sentences to mean 'a large amount of something', or after 'how' to ask about the amount of something. It is also used with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.	mystery (<i>noun</i>)	something that is difficult to understand or to explain
much (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.	myth (<i>noun</i>)	a story from ancient times, especially one that was told to explain natural events or to describe the early history of a people; this type of story
		nail (<i>noun</i>)	the thin hard layer covering the outer tip of the fingers or toes
		naked (<i>adjective</i>)	not wearing any clothes
		name (<i>noun</i>)	a word or words that a particular person, animal, place or thing is known by
		name (<i>verb</i>)	to give a name to somebody/something

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
namely (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce more exact and detailed information about something that you have just mentioned	need (modal verb)	used to state that something is/was not necessary or that only very little is/was necessary; used to ask if something is/was necessary
narrative (<i>adjective</i>)	describing events or telling a story	needle (<i>noun</i>)	a small thin piece of steel that you use for sewing, with a point at one end and a hole for the thread at the other
narrative (<i>noun</i>)	a description of events	negative (<i>adjective</i>)	bad or harmful
narrow (<i>adjective</i>)	measuring a short distance from one side to the other, especially in relation to length	negative (<i>noun</i>)	a word or statement that means 'no'; an act of refusing to do something or of denying something
narrow (<i>verb</i>)	to become or make something less wide	neglect (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of not giving enough care or attention to something/somebody; the state of not receiving enough care or attention
nasty (<i>adjective</i>)	very bad or unpleasant	neglect (<i>verb</i>)	to fail to take care of somebody/something
nation (<i>noun</i>)	a country considered as a group of people with the same language, culture and history, who live in a particular area under one government	negotiate (<i>verb</i>)	to try to reach an agreement by formal discussion
national (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a particular nation; shared by a whole nation	negotiation (<i>noun</i>)	formal discussion between people who are trying to reach an agreement
national (<i>noun</i>)	a citizen of a particular country	neighbour (<i>noun</i>)	a person who lives next to you or near you
nationwide (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing in all parts of a particular country	neighbourhood (<i>noun</i>)	a district or an area of a town; the people who live there
native (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the place where you were born and lived for the first years of your life	neighbouring (<i>adjective</i>)	located or living near or next to a place or person
native (<i>noun</i>)	a person who was born in a particular country or area	neither (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that a negative statement is also true of somebody/something else
natural (<i>adjective</i>)	existing in nature; not made or caused by humans	neither (<i>determiner</i>)	not one nor the other of two things or people
naturally (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that you would expect	neither (<i>pronoun</i>)	not one nor the other of two things or people
nature (<i>noun</i>)	all the plants, animals and things that exist in the universe that are not made by people	nerve (<i>noun</i>)	any of the long fibres that carry messages between the brain and parts of the body, enabling you to move, feel pain, etc.
naval (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the navy of a country	nervous (<i>adjective</i>)	anxious about something or afraid of something
navigation (<i>noun</i>)	the skill or the process of planning a route for a ship or other vehicle and taking it there	nest (<i>noun</i>)	a hollow place or structure that a bird makes or chooses for laying its eggs in and sheltering its young
near (<i>adjective</i>)	a short distance away	net (<i>adjective</i>)	a net amount of money is the amount that remains when nothing more is to be taken away
near (<i>adverb</i>)	at a short distance away	net (<i>noun</i>)	material that is made of string, thread or wire twisted or tied together, with small spaces in between; a piece of this material used for a particular purpose
near (<i>preposition</i>)	at a short distance away from somebody/something	network (<i>noun</i>)	a complicated system of roads, lines, tubes, nerves, etc. that are connected to each other and operate together
nearby (<i>adjective</i>)	near in position; not far away	neutral (<i>adjective</i>)	not supporting or helping either side in a disagreement, competition, etc.
nearby (<i>adverb</i>)	a short distance from somebody/something; not far away	never (<i>adverb</i>)	not at any time; not on any occasion
nearly (<i>adverb</i>)	almost; not quite; not completely	nevertheless (<i>adverb</i>)	despite something that you have just mentioned
neat (<i>adjective</i>)	tidy and in order; carefully done or arranged		
necessarily (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something cannot be avoided		
necessary (<i>adjective</i>)	that is needed for a purpose or a reason		
necessity (<i>noun</i>)	the fact that something must happen or be done; the need for something		
neck (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the body between the head and the shoulders		
need (<i>noun</i>)	a situation when something is necessary or must be done		
need (<i>verb</i>)	to require something/somebody because they are essential or very important, not just because you would like to have them		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
new (<i>adjective</i>)	not existing before; recently made, invented, introduced, etc.	nonetheless (<i>adverb</i>)	despite this fact
newly (<i>adverb</i>)	recently	nonsense (<i>noun</i>)	ideas, statements or beliefs that you think are silly or not true
news (<i>noun</i>)	new information about something that has happened recently	noon (<i>noun</i>)	12 o'clock in the middle of the day
newsletter (<i>noun</i>)	a report containing news of the activities of a club or organization that is sent regularly to all its members	nor (<i>adverb</i>)	and not
newspaper (<i>noun</i>)	a set of large printed sheets of paper, or a website, containing news, articles, advertisements, etc. and published every day or every week; the organization responsible for producing this	nor (<i>conjunction</i>)	and not
next (<i>adjective</i>)	coming straight after somebody/something in time, order or space	norm (<i>noun</i>)	a situation or a pattern of behaviour that is usual or expected
next (<i>adverb</i>)	after something else; then; afterwards	normal (<i>adjective</i>)	typical, usual or ordinary; what you would expect
next (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that is next	normal (<i>noun</i>)	the usual or average state, level or standard
next to (<i>preposition</i>)	in or into a position right by somebody/something	normally (<i>adverb</i>)	usually; in normal circumstances
nice (<i>adjective</i>)	pleasant or attractive	north (<i>adjective</i>)	in or towards the north
niche (<i>noun</i>)	a comfortable or suitable role, job, way of life, etc.	north (<i>adverb</i>)	towards the north
night (<i>noun</i>)	the time between one day and the next when it is dark, when people usually sleep	north (<i>noun</i>)	the direction that is on your left when you watch the sun rise; one of the four main points of the compass
nightmare (<i>noun</i>)	a dream that is very frightening or unpleasant	northern (<i>adjective</i>)	located in the north or facing north; connected with or typical of the north part of the world or a region
nine (<i>number</i>)	9	nose (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the face that sticks out above the mouth, used for breathing and smelling things
nineteen (<i>number</i>)		not (<i>adverb</i>)	used with be, do or have to form the negative of verbs; used to form the negative of modal verbs like can or must
ninety (<i>number</i>)	90	notable (<i>adjective</i>)	deserving to be noticed or to receive attention; important
no (<i>determiner</i>)	not one; not any; not a	notably (<i>adverb</i>)	used for giving a good or the most important example of something
no (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to give a negative reply or statement	note (<i>noun</i>)	a short piece of writing to help you remember something
no one (<i>pronoun</i>)	not anyone; no person	note (<i>verb</i>)	to notice or pay careful attention to something
noble (<i>adjective</i>)	having or showing fine personal qualities that people admire, such as courage, honesty and care for others	notebook (<i>noun</i>)	a small book of plain paper for writing notes in
nobody (<i>pronoun</i>)	not anyone; no person	nothing (<i>pronoun</i>)	not anything; no single thing
nod (<i>verb</i>)	if you nod, nod your head or your head nods, you move your head up and down to show agreement, understanding, etc.	notice (<i>noun</i>)	a sheet of paper giving written or printed information, usually put in a public place
noise (<i>noun</i>)	a sound, especially when it is loud, unpleasant or frightening	notice (<i>verb</i>)	to see or hear somebody/something; to become aware of somebody/something
noisy (<i>adjective</i>)	making a lot of noise	notify (<i>verb</i>)	to formally or officially tell somebody about something
nominate (<i>verb</i>)	to formally suggest that somebody/something should be chosen for an important role, prize, position, etc.	notion (<i>noun</i>)	an idea, a belief or an understanding of something
nomination (<i>noun</i>)	the act of suggesting or choosing somebody as a candidate in an election, or for a job or an award; the fact of being suggested for this	notorious (<i>adjective</i>)	well known for being bad
nominee (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been formally suggested for a job, a prize, etc.	novel (<i>adjective</i>)	different from anything known before; new, interesting and often seeming slightly strange
non-profit (<i>adjective</i>)	without the aim of making a profit	novel (<i>noun</i>)	a story long enough to fill a complete book, in which the characters and events are usually imaginary
none (<i>pronoun</i>)	not one of a group of people or things; not any		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
novelist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes novels	obsess (<i>verb</i>)	to completely fill your mind so that you cannot think of anything else, in a way that is not reasonable or normal
November (<i>noun</i>)	the 11th month of the year, between October and December	obsession (<i>noun</i>)	the state in which a person's mind is completely filled with thoughts of one particular thing or person in a way that is not reasonable or normal
now (<i>adverb</i>)	(<i>at</i>) the present time	obstacle (<i>noun</i>)	a situation, an event, etc. that makes it difficult for you to do or achieve something
now (<i>conjunction</i>)	because the thing mentioned is happening or has just happened	obtain (<i>verb</i>)	to get something, especially by making an effort
nowadays (<i>adverb</i>)	at the present time, in contrast with the past	obvious (<i>adjective</i>)	easy to see or understand
nowhere (<i>adverb</i>)	not in or to any place	obviously (<i>adverb</i>)	used when giving information that you expect other people to know already or agree with
nuclear (<i>adjective</i>)	using, producing or resulting from nuclear energy	occasion (<i>noun</i>)	a particular time when something happens
number (<i>noun</i>)	a word or symbol that represents an amount or a quantity	occasional (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or done sometimes but not often
number (<i>verb</i>)	to give a number to something as part of a series or list	occasionally (<i>adverb</i>)	sometimes but not often
numerous (<i>adjective</i>)	existing in large numbers	occupation (<i>noun</i>)	a job or profession
nurse (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to take care of sick or injured people, usually in a hospital	occupy (<i>verb</i>)	to fill or use a space, an area or an amount of time
nursery (<i>noun</i>)	a place where young children are cared for while their parents are at work; a day nursery or nursery school	occur (<i>verb</i>)	to happen
nursing (<i>noun</i>)	the job or skill of caring for people who are sick or injured	occurrence (<i>noun</i>)	something that happens or exists
nut (<i>noun</i>)	a small hard fruit with a very hard shell that grows on some trees	ocean (<i>noun</i>)	the mass of salt water that covers most of the earth's surface
nutrition (<i>noun</i>)	the process by which living things receive the food necessary for them to grow and be healthy	October (<i>noun</i>)	the 10th month of the year, between September and November
o'clock (<i>adverb</i>)	used with the numbers 1 to 12 when telling the time, to mean an exact hour	odd (<i>adjective</i>)	strange or unusual
obesity (<i>noun</i>)	the quality or fact of being very fat, in a way that is not healthy	odds (<i>noun</i>)	the degree to which something is likely to happen
obey (<i>verb</i>)	to do what you are told or expected to do	of (<i>preposition</i>)	belonging to somebody; relating to somebody
object (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that can be seen and touched, but is not alive	off (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something has been removed or become separated
object (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you disagree with or oppose something	off (<i>preposition</i>)	down or away from a place or at a distance in space or time
objection (<i>noun</i>)	a reason why you do not like or are opposed to something; a statement about this	offence (<i>noun</i>)	an illegal act
objective (<i>adjective</i>)	not influenced by personal feelings or opinions; considering only facts	offend (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel upset because of something you say or do that is rude or embarrassing
objective (<i>noun</i>)	something that you are trying to achieve	offender (<i>noun</i>)	a person who commits a crime
obligation (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being forced to do something because it is your duty, or because of a law, etc.	offensive (<i>adjective</i>)	rude in a way that causes somebody to feel upset or annoyed because it shows a lack of respect
oblige (<i>verb</i>)	to force somebody to do something, by law, because it is a duty, etc.	offer (<i>noun</i>)	an act of saying that you are willing to do something for somebody or give something to somebody
observation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of watching somebody/something carefully for a period of time, especially to learn something	offer (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you are willing to give something to somebody
observe (<i>verb</i>)	to see or notice somebody/something	offering (<i>noun</i>)	something that is produced for other people to use, watch, enjoy, etc.
observer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who watches somebody/something	office (<i>noun</i>)	a room, set of rooms or building where people work, usually sitting at desks
		officer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in a position of authority in the armed forces

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
official (<i>adjective</i>)	agreed to, said, done, etc. by somebody who is in a position of authority	operational (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the way in which a business, machine, system, etc. works
official (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in a position of authority in a large organization	operator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who operates equipment or a machine
offspring (<i>noun</i>)	a child of a particular person or couple	opinion (<i>noun</i>)	your feelings or thoughts about somebody/something, rather than a fact
often (<i>adverb</i>)	many times	opponent (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you are playing or fighting against in a game, competition, argument, etc.
oh (<i>exclamation</i>)	used when you are reacting to something that has been said, especially if you did not know it before	opportunity (<i>noun</i>)	a time when a particular situation makes it possible to do or achieve something
oil (<i>noun</i>)	a thick liquid that is found in rock underground	oppose (<i>verb</i>)	to disagree strongly with somebody's plan, policy, etc. and try to change it or prevent it from succeeding
OK (<i>adjective</i>)	safe and well; in a calm or happy state	opposed (<i>adjective</i>)	disagreeing strongly with something and trying to stop it
OK (<i>adverb</i>)	safe and well; in a calm or happy state	opposite (<i>adjective</i>)	on the other side of a particular area from somebody/something and usually facing them
OK (<i>exclamation</i>)	yes; all right	opposite (<i>adverb</i>)	on the other side of a particular area from somebody/something and usually facing them
old (<i>adjective</i>)	of a particular age	opposite (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that is as different as possible from somebody/something else
old-fashioned (<i>adjective</i>)	not modern; no longer fashionable	opposite (<i>preposition</i>)	on the other side of a particular area from somebody/something, and usually facing them
on (<i>adverb</i>)	on somebody's body; being worn	opposition (<i>noun</i>)	the act of strongly disagreeing with somebody/something, especially with the aim of preventing something from happening
on (<i>preposition</i>)	in or into a position covering, touching or forming part of a surface	opt (<i>verb</i>)	to choose to take or not to take a particular course of action
once (<i>adverb</i>)	on one occasion only; one time	optical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the sense of sight or the relationship between light and sight
once (<i>conjunction</i>)	as soon as; when	optimism (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling that good things will happen and that something will be successful
one (<i>determiner</i>)	the number 1	optimistic (<i>adjective</i>)	expecting good things to happen or something to be successful; showing this feeling
one (<i>number</i>)	the number 1	option (<i>noun</i>)	something that you can choose to have or do; the freedom to choose what you do
one (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to avoid repeating a noun, when you are referring to somebody/something that has already been mentioned, or that the person you are speaking to knows about	or (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to introduce another possibility
ongoing (<i>adjective</i>)	continuing to exist or develop	oral (<i>adjective</i>)	spoken rather than written
onion (<i>noun</i>)	a round vegetable with many layers inside each other and a brown, red or white skin. Onions have a strong smell and taste.	orange (<i>adjective</i>)	between red and yellow in colour
online (<i>adjective</i>)	available on or done using the internet or other computer network	orange (<i>noun</i>)	a round citrus fruit with thick skin of a colour between red and yellow and a lot of sweet juice
online (<i>adverb</i>)	onto the internet; using the internet or other computer network	orchestra (<i>noun</i>)	a large group of people who play various musical instruments together, led by a conductor
only (<i>adjective</i>)	used to say that no other or others of the same group exist or are there	order (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which people or things are placed or arranged in relation to each other
only (<i>adverb</i>)	nobody or nothing except		
onto (<i>preposition</i>)	used with verbs to express movement on or to a particular place or position		
open (<i>adjective</i>)	allowing things or people to go through; not closed or blocked		
open (<i>verb</i>)	to move a door, window, lid, etc. into a position that is no longer closed; to get into this position		
opening (<i>noun</i>)	a space or hole that somebody/something can pass through		
openly (<i>adverb</i>)	without hiding any feelings, opinions or information		
opera (<i>noun</i>)	a dramatic work in which all or most of the words are sung to music; works of this type as an art form or entertainment		
operate (<i>verb</i>)	to work in a particular way		
operation (<i>noun</i>)	the process of cutting open a part of a person's body in order to remove or repair a damaged part		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
order (<i>verb</i>)	to ask for something to eat or drink in a restaurant, bar, etc.	out (<i>adverb</i>)	away from the inside of a place or thing
ordinary (<i>adjective</i>)	not unusual or different in any way	out (<i>preposition</i>)	away from the inside of a place or thing
organ (<i>noun</i>)	a part of the body that has a particular purpose, such as the heart or the brain; part of a plant with a particular purpose	outbreak (<i>noun</i>)	the sudden start of something unpleasant, especially violence or a disease
organic (<i>adjective</i>)	produced or practised without using artificial chemicals	outcome (<i>noun</i>)	the result or effect of an action or event
organization (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who form a business, club, etc. together in order to achieve a particular aim	outdoor (<i>adjective</i>)	used, happening or located outside rather than in a building
organizational (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the way in which the different parts of something are arranged; connected with an organization	outdoors (<i>adverb</i>)	outside, rather than in a building
organize (<i>verb</i>)	to make all the arrangements for something to happen or be provided	outer (<i>adjective</i>)	on the outside of something
organized (<i>adjective</i>)	involving large numbers of people who work together to do something in a way that has been carefully planned	outfit (<i>noun</i>)	a set of clothes that you wear together, especially for a particular occasion or purpose
organizer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who makes the arrangements for something	outing (<i>noun</i>)	a trip that you go on for pleasure or education, usually with a group of people and lasting no more than one day
orientation (<i>noun</i>)	a person's basic beliefs or feelings about a particular subject	outlet (<i>noun</i>)	a shop or an organization that sells goods made by a particular company or of a particular type
origin (<i>noun</i>)	the point from which something starts; the cause of something	outline (<i>noun</i>)	a description of the main facts or points involved in something
original (<i>adjective</i>)	existing at the beginning of a particular period, process or activity	outline (<i>verb</i>)	to give a description of the main facts or points involved in something
original (<i>noun</i>)	a document, work of art, etc. produced for the first time, from which copies are later made	outlook (<i>noun</i>)	the attitude to life and the world of a particular person, group or culture
originally (<i>adverb</i>)	used to describe the situation that existed at the beginning of a particular period or activity, especially before something was changed	output (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of something that a person, a machine or an organization produces
originate (<i>verb</i>)	to happen or appear for the first time in a particular place or situation	outrage (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling of shock and anger
other (<i>adjective</i>)	used to refer to people or things that are additional or different to people or things that have been mentioned or are known about	outrage (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody very shocked and angry
other (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to refer to people or things that are additional or different to people or things that have been mentioned or are known about	outside (<i>adjective</i>)	of, on or facing the outer side
otherwise (<i>adverb</i>)	used to state what the result would be if something did not happen or if the situation were different	outside (<i>adverb</i>)	not in a room, building or container but on or to the outside of it
ought (modal verb)	used to say what is the right thing to do	outside (<i>noun</i>)	the outer side or surface of something
our (<i>determiner</i>)	belonging to us; connected with us	outside (<i>preposition</i>)	on or to a place on the outside of something
ours (<i>pronoun</i>)	the one or ones that belong to us	outsider (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is not accepted as a member of a society, group, etc.
ourselves (<i>pronoun</i>)	the reflexive form of we; used when you and another person or other people together cause and are affected by an action	outstanding (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good; excellent
		oven (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a cooker that is like a box with a door on the front, in which food is cooked or heated
		over (<i>adverb</i>)	across a street, an open space, etc.
		over (<i>preposition</i>)	resting on the surface of somebody/something and partly or completely covering them/it
		overall (<i>adjective</i>)	including all the things or people that are involved in a particular situation; general
		overall (<i>adverb</i>)	including everything or everyone; in total
		overcome (<i>verb</i>)	to succeed in dealing with or controlling a problem that has been preventing you from achieving something

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
overlook (<i>verb</i>)	to fail to see or notice something	package (<i>verb</i>)	to put something into a box, bag, etc. to be sold or transported
overly (<i>adverb</i>)	too; very	packet (<i>noun</i>)	a small container made of paper or card in which goods are packed for selling
overnight (<i>adverb</i>)	during or for the night	pad (<i>noun</i>)	a thick piece of soft material that is used, for example, for cleaning or protecting something or for holding liquid
overseas (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with foreign countries, especially those separated from your country by the sea or ocean	page (<i>noun</i>)	one side or both sides of a sheet of paper in a book, magazine, etc.
overseas (<i>adverb</i>)	to or in a foreign country, especially those separated from your country by the sea or ocean	pain (<i>noun</i>)	the feelings that you have in your body when you have been hurt or when you are ill
oversee (<i>verb</i>)	to watch somebody/something and make sure that a job or an activity is done correctly	painful (<i>adjective</i>)	causing you pain
overturn (<i>verb</i>)	if something overturns, or if somebody overturns it, it turns into a position in which the top of it is where the bottom of it normally is or on its side	paint (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid that is put on surfaces to give them a particular colour; a layer of this liquid when it has dried on a surface
overwhelm (<i>verb</i>)	to have such a strong emotional effect on somebody that it is difficult for them to resist or know how to react	paint (<i>verb</i>)	to cover a surface or object with paint
overwhelming (<i>adjective</i>)	very great or very strong; so powerful that you cannot resist it or decide how to react	painter (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is painting buildings, walls, etc.
owe (<i>verb</i>)	to have to pay somebody for something that you have already received or return money that you have borrowed	painting (<i>noun</i>)	a picture that has been painted
own (<i>adjective</i>)	used to emphasize that something belongs to or is connected with somebody	pair (<i>noun</i>)	two things of the same type, especially when they are used or worn together
own (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to emphasize that something belongs to or is connected with somebody	palace (<i>noun</i>)	the official home of a king, queen, president, etc.
own (<i>verb</i>)	to have something that belongs to you, especially because you have bought it	pale (<i>adjective</i>)	having skin that is very light in colour; having skin that has less colour than usual because of illness, a strong emotion, etc.
owner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who owns something	palm (<i>noun</i>)	a straight tree with a mass of long leaves at the top, growing in tropical countries. There are several types of palm tree, some of which produce fruit.
ownership (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of owning something	pan (<i>noun</i>)	
oxygen (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Oxygen is a gas that is present in air and water and is necessary for people, animals and plants to live.	panel (<i>noun</i>)	a square or rectangular piece of wood, glass or metal that forms part of a larger surface such as a door or wall
pace (<i>noun</i>)	the speed at which somebody/something walks, runs or moves	panic (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden feeling of great fear that cannot be controlled and prevents you from thinking clearly
pace (<i>verb</i>)	to walk up and down in a small area many times, especially because you are feeling nervous or angry	pants (<i>noun</i>)	underpants or knickers
pack (<i>noun</i>)	a container, usually made of paper, that holds a number of the same thing or an amount of something, ready to be sold	paper (<i>noun</i>)	the thin material that you write and draw on and that is also used for wrapping and packing things
pack (<i>verb</i>)	to put clothes, etc. into a bag in preparation for a trip away from home	parade (<i>noun</i>)	a public celebration of a special day or event, usually with bands in the streets and decorated vehicles
package (<i>noun</i>)	something that is wrapped in paper or put into a thick envelope so that it can be sent by mail, carried easily, or given as a present	paragraph (<i>noun</i>)	a section of a piece of writing, usually consisting of several sentences dealing with a single subject. The first sentence of a paragraph starts on a new line.
		parallel (<i>adjective</i>)	two or more lines that are parallel to each other are the same distance apart at every point

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
parallel (<i>noun</i>)	a person, a situation, an event, etc. that is very similar to another, especially one in a different place or time	passing (<i>noun</i>)	the process of time going by
parameter (<i>noun</i>)	something that decides or limits the way in which something can be done	passion (<i>noun</i>)	a very strong feeling of love, hate, anger, enthusiasm, etc.
parent (<i>noun</i>)	a person's father or mother	passionate (<i>adjective</i>)	having or showing strong feelings of sexual love or of anger, etc.
parental (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a parent or parents	passive (<i>adjective</i>)	accepting what happens or what people do without trying to change anything or oppose them
parish (<i>noun</i>)	an area that has its own church and that a priest is responsible for	passport (<i>noun</i>)	an official document that identifies you as a citizen of a particular country, and that you may have to show when you enter or leave a country
park (<i>noun</i>)	an area of public land in a town or a city where people go to walk, play and relax	password (<i>noun</i>)	a series of letters, numbers, etc. that you must type into a computer or computer system in order to be able to use it
park (<i>verb</i>)	to leave a vehicle that you are driving in a particular place for a period of time	past (<i>adjective</i>)	gone by in time
parking (<i>noun</i>)	the act of stopping a vehicle at a place and leaving it there for a period of time	past (<i>adverb</i>)	from one side of something to the other
parliament (<i>noun</i>)	the group of people who are elected to make and change the laws of a country	past (<i>noun</i>)	the time that has gone by; things that happened in an earlier time
parliamentary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a parliament; having a parliament	past (<i>preposition</i>)	later than something
part (<i>noun</i>)	some but not all of a thing	pastor (<i>noun</i>)	a minister in charge of a Christian church or group, especially in some Nonconformist churches
part-time (<i>adjective</i>)	for part of the day or week in which people work	patch (<i>noun</i>)	a small area of something, especially one which is different from the area around it
partial (<i>adjective</i>)	not complete or whole	patent (<i>noun</i>)	an official right to be the only person to make, use or sell a product or an invention; a document that proves this
partially (<i>adverb</i>)	partly; not completely	path (<i>noun</i>)	a way or track that is built or is made by the action of people walking
participant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is taking part in an activity or event	pathway (<i>noun</i>)	a track that serves as a path
participate (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in or become involved in an activity	patience (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to stay calm and accept a delay or something annoying without complaining
participation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of taking part in an activity or event	patient (<i>adjective</i>)	able to wait for a long time or accept annoying behaviour or difficulties without becoming angry
particular (<i>adjective</i>)	used to emphasize that you are referring to one individual person, thing or type of thing and not others	patient (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is receiving medical treatment, especially in a hospital
particularly (<i>adverb</i>)	especially; more than usual or more than others	patrol (<i>noun</i>)	the act of going to different parts of a building, an area, etc. to make sure that there is no trouble or crime
partly (<i>adverb</i>)	to some extent; not completely	patrol (<i>verb</i>)	to go around an area or a building at regular times to check that it is safe and that there is no trouble
partner (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you are doing an activity with, such as dancing or playing a game	patron (<i>noun</i>)	a person who gives money and support to artists and writers
partnership (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being a partner in business	pattern (<i>noun</i>)	the regular way in which something happens or is done
party (<i>noun</i>)	a social occasion, often in a person's home, at which people eat, drink, talk, dance and enjoy themselves	pause (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time during which somebody stops talking or stops what they are doing
pass (<i>noun</i>)	an official document or ticket that shows that you have the right to enter or leave a place, to travel on a bus or train, etc.	pause (<i>verb</i>)	to stop talking or doing something for a short time before continuing
pass (<i>verb</i>)	to achieve the required standard in an exam, a test, etc.	pay (<i>noun</i>)	the money that somebody gets for doing regular work
passage (<i>noun</i>)	a long narrow area with walls on either side that connects one room or place with another		
passenger (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or working on it		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
pay (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody money for work, goods, services, etc.	performance (<i>noun</i>)	the act of performing a play, concert or some other form of entertainment
payment (<i>noun</i>)	the act of paying somebody/something or of being paid	perhaps (<i>adverb</i>)	possibly
peace (<i>noun</i>)	a situation or a period of time in which there is no war or violence in a country or an area	period (<i>noun</i>)	a particular length of time
peaceful (<i>adjective</i>)	not involving a war, violence or argument	permanent (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting for a long time or for all time in the future; existing all the time
peak (<i>noun</i>)	the point when somebody/something is best, most successful, strongest, etc.	permanently (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that lasts for a long time or for all time in the future; in a way that exists all the time
peasant (<i>noun</i>)	(especially in the past, or in poorer countries) a farmer who owns or rents a small piece of land	permission (<i>noun</i>)	the act of allowing somebody to do something, especially when this is done by somebody in a position of authority
peculiar (<i>adjective</i>)	strange or unusual, especially in a way that is unpleasant or makes you worried	permit (<i>noun</i>)	an official document that gives somebody the right to do something, especially for a limited period of time
peer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is the same age or who has the same social status as you	permit (<i>verb</i>)	to allow somebody to do something or to allow something to happen
pen (<i>noun</i>)	an instrument made of plastic or metal used for writing with ink (= coloured liquid for writing, etc.)	persist (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to do something despite difficulties or opposition, in a way that can seem unreasonable
penalty (<i>noun</i>)	a punishment for breaking a law, rule or contract	persistent (<i>adjective</i>)	determined to do something despite difficulties, especially when other people are against you and think that you are being annoying or unreasonable
pencil (<i>noun</i>)	a narrow piece of wood, or a metal or plastic case, containing a black or coloured substance, used for drawing or writing	person (<i>noun</i>)	a human as an individual
penny (<i>noun</i>)	a small British coin and unit of money. There are 100 pence in one pound (£1).	personal (<i>adjective</i>)	your own; not belonging to or connected with anyone else
pension (<i>noun</i>)		personality (<i>noun</i>)	the various aspects of a person's character that combine to make them different from other people
people (<i>noun</i>)	human beings; men, women and children	personally (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that you are giving your own opinion about something
pepper (<i>noun</i>)	a powder made from dried berries (called peppercorns), used to give a hot, spicy taste to food	personnel (<i>noun</i>)	the people who work for an organization or one of the armed forces
per (<i>preposition</i>)	used to express the cost or amount of something for each person, number used, distance travelled, etc.	perspective (<i>noun</i>)	a particular attitude towards something; a way of thinking about something
per cent (<i>adjective</i>)	by, in or for every hundred	persuade (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody do something by giving them good reasons for doing it
per cent (<i>adverb</i>)	by, in or for every hundred	pet (<i>noun</i>)	an animal, a bird, etc. that you have at home for pleasure, rather than one that is kept for work or food
per cent (<i>noun</i>)	one part in every hundred	petition (<i>noun</i>)	a written document signed by a large number of people that asks somebody in a position of authority to do or change something
perceive (<i>verb</i>)	to understand or think of somebody/something in a particular way	petrol (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid obtained from petroleum, used as fuel in car engines, etc.
percentage (<i>noun</i>)	the number, amount or rate of something, expressed as if it is part of a total that is 100; a part or share of a whole	phase (<i>noun</i>)	a stage in a process of change or development
perception (<i>noun</i>)	an idea, a belief or an image you have as a result of how you see or understand something	phenomenon (<i>noun</i>)	a fact or an event in nature or society, especially one that is not fully understood
perfect (<i>adjective</i>)	having everything that is necessary; complete and without faults or weaknesses	philosopher (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies or writes about philosophy
perfectly (<i>adverb</i>)	completely	philosophical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with philosophy
perform (<i>verb</i>)	to entertain an audience by playing a piece of music, acting in a play, etc.	philosophy (<i>noun</i>)	the study of the nature and meaning of the universe and of human life

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
phone (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment for talking to people who are not in the same place as you	pilot (<i>noun</i>)	a person who operates the controls of an aircraft, especially as a job
phone (<i>verb</i>)	to make a phone call to somebody	pin (<i>noun</i>)	a short thin piece of stiff wire with a sharp point at one end and a round head at the other, used especially for fastening together pieces of cloth when sewing
photo (<i>noun</i>)	a picture that is made by using a camera that stores images in digital form or that has a film sensitive to light inside it	pin (<i>verb</i>)	to attach something onto another thing or fasten things together with a pin, etc.
photograph (<i>noun</i>)	a picture that is made by using a camera that stores images in digital form or that has a film sensitive to light inside it	pink (<i>adjective</i>)	pale red in colour
photograph (<i>verb</i>)	to take a photograph of somebody/something	pink (<i>noun</i>)	the colour that is produced when you mix red and white together
photographer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes photographs, especially as a job	pioneer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is the first to study and develop a particular area of knowledge, culture, etc. that other people then continue to develop
photography (<i>noun</i>)	the art, process or job of taking photographs or filming something	pioneer (<i>verb</i>)	when somebody pioneers something, they are one of the first people to do, discover or use something new
phrase (<i>noun</i>)	a group of words that have a particular meaning when used together	pipe (<i>noun</i>)	a tube through which liquids and gases can flow
physical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a person's body rather than their mind	pipeline (<i>noun</i>)	a series of pipes that are usually underground and are used for carrying oil, gas, etc. over long distances
physician (<i>noun</i>)	a doctor, especially one who is a specialist in general medicine and not surgery	pirate (<i>noun</i>)	(especially in the past) a person on a ship who attacks other ships at sea in order to steal from them
physics (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of matter and energy and the relationships between them, including the study of forces, heat, light, sound, electricity and the structure of atoms	pit (<i>noun</i>)	a large deep hole in the ground
piano (<i>noun</i>)	a large musical instrument played by pressing the black and white keys on the keyboard. The sound is produced by small hammers hitting the metal strings inside the piano.	pitch (<i>noun</i>)	an area of ground specially prepared and marked for playing a sports game
pick (<i>noun</i>)	an act of choosing something	pity (<i>noun</i>)	used to show that you are disappointed about something
pick (<i>verb</i>)	to choose somebody/something from a group of people or things	place (<i>noun</i>)	a particular position, point or area
picture (<i>noun</i>)	a painting or drawing, etc. that shows a scene, a person or thing	place (<i>verb</i>)	to put something in a particular place, especially when you do it carefully or deliberately
picture (<i>verb</i>)	to imagine somebody/something; to create an image of somebody/something in your mind	placement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of finding somebody a suitable job or place to live
piece (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of something that has been cut or separated from the rest of it; a standard amount of something	plain (<i>adjective</i>)	not decorated or complicated; simple
pig (<i>noun</i>)	an animal with pink, black or brown skin, short legs, a broad nose and a short curly tail. Pigs are kept on farms for their meat (called pork) or live in the wild.	plan (<i>noun</i>)	something that you intend to do or achieve
pile (<i>noun</i>)	a number of things that have been placed on top of each other	plan (<i>verb</i>)	to make detailed arrangements for something you want to do in the future
pile (<i>verb</i>)	to put things one on top of another; to form a pile	plane (<i>noun</i>)	a flying vehicle with wings and one or more engines
pill (<i>noun</i>)	a small flat round piece of medicine that you swallow whole, without biting it	planet (<i>noun</i>)	a large round object in space that moves around a star (such as the sun) and receives light from it
		planning (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of making plans for something
		plant (<i>noun</i>)	a living thing that grows in the earth and usually has a stem, leaves and roots, especially one that is smaller than a tree or bush
		plant (<i>verb</i>)	to put plants, seeds, etc. in the ground to grow
		plastic (<i>adjective</i>)	made of plastic
		plastic (<i>noun</i>)	a light strong material that is produced by chemical processes and can be formed into shapes when heated. There are many different types of plastic, used to make different objects and fabrics.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
plate (<i>noun</i>)	a flat, usually round, dish that you put food on	poet (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes poems
platform (<i>noun</i>)	the raised flat area next to the track at a train station where you get on or off the train	poetry (<i>noun</i>)	poems in general; poems as a genre of literature
play (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of writing performed by actors in a theatre or on television or radio	point (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that somebody says or writes giving their opinion or stating a fact
play (<i>verb</i>)	to do things for pleasure, as children do; to enjoy yourself, rather than work	point (<i>verb</i>)	to stretch out your finger or something held in your hand towards somebody/something in order to show somebody where a person or thing is
player (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes part in a game or sport	pointed (<i>adjective</i>)	having a sharp end
plea (<i>noun</i>)	a serious emotional request, especially for something needing action now	poison (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that causes death or harm if it gets into the body
plead (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody for something in a very strong and serious way	poison (<i>verb</i>)	to harm or kill a person or an animal by giving them poison
pleasant (<i>adjective</i>)	fun, attractive, or giving pleasure	poisonous (<i>adjective</i>)	causing death or illness if swallowed or taken into the body
please (<i>exclamation</i>)	used as a polite way of asking for something or telling somebody to do something	pole (<i>noun</i>)	a long thin straight piece of wood or metal, especially one with the end placed in the ground, used as a support
please (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody happy	police (<i>noun</i>)	an official organization whose job is to make people obey the law and to prevent and solve crime; the people who work for this organization
pleased (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling happy about something	policeman (<i>noun</i>)	a male police officer
pleasure (<i>noun</i>)	a state of feeling or being happy or satisfied	policy (<i>noun</i>)	a plan of action agreed or chosen by a political party, a business, etc.
pledge (<i>noun</i>)	a serious promise	polite (<i>adjective</i>)	having or showing good manners and respect for the feelings of others
pledge (<i>verb</i>)	to formally promise to give or do something	political (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the state, government or public affairs
plenty (<i>pronoun</i>)	a large amount; as much or as many as you need	politician (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job involves politics, especially as an elected member of parliament, etc.
plot (<i>noun</i>)	the series of events that form the story of a novel, play, film, etc.	politics (<i>noun</i>)	the activities involved in getting and using power in public life, and being able to influence decisions that affect a country or a society
plot (<i>verb</i>)	to make a secret plan to harm somebody, especially a government or its leader	poll (<i>noun</i>)	the process of questioning people who are representative of a larger group in order to get information about the general opinion
plug (<i>noun</i>)	a small plastic object with two or three metal pins that connects a piece of electrical equipment to the main supply of electricity	pollution (<i>noun</i>)	the process of making air, water, soil, etc. dirty; the state of being dirty
plug (<i>verb</i>)	to fill a hole with a substance or piece of material that fits tightly into it	pond (<i>noun</i>)	a small area of still water, especially one that is artificial
plunge (<i>verb</i>)	to move or make somebody/something move suddenly forwards and/or downwards	pool (<i>noun</i>)	an area of water that has been created for people to swim in
plus (<i>adjective</i>)	used after a number to show that the real number or amount is more than the one mentioned	poor (<i>adjective</i>)	having very little money; not having enough money for basic needs
plus (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to add more information	pop (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with modern popular music
plus (<i>noun</i>)	an advantage; a good thing	pop (<i>noun</i>)	popular music of the sort that has been popular since the 1950s, usually with a strong rhythm and simple tunes, often contrasted with rock, soul and other forms of popular music
plus (<i>preposition</i>)	used when the two numbers or amounts mentioned are being added together		
pocket (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of material like a small bag sewn into or onto a piece of clothing so that you can carry things in it		
poem (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of writing in which the words are chosen for their sound and the images they suggest, not just for their obvious meanings. The words are arranged in separate lines, usually with a repeated rhythm, and often the lines rhyme at the end.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
pop (<i>verb</i>)	to make a short explosive sound; to cause something to make this sound	potential (<i>adjective</i>)	that can develop into something or be developed in the future
popular (<i>adjective</i>)	liked or enjoyed by a large number of people	potential (<i>noun</i>)	the possibility of something happening or being developed or used
popularity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being liked, enjoyed or supported by a large number of people	potentially (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something may develop into something
population (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who live in a particular area, city or country; the total number of people who live there	pound (<i>noun</i>)	the unit of money in the UK, worth 100 pence
port (<i>noun</i>)	a town or city with a harbour, especially one where ships load and unload goods	pour (<i>verb</i>)	to make a liquid or other substance flow from a container in a continuous stream, especially by holding the container at an angle
portfolio (<i>noun</i>)	a thin flat case used for carrying documents, drawings, etc.	poverty (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being poor
portion (<i>noun</i>)	one part of something larger	powder (<i>noun</i>)	a dry mass of very small fine pieces or grains
portrait (<i>noun</i>)	a painting, drawing or photograph of a person, especially of the head and shoulders	power (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to control people or things
portray (<i>verb</i>)	to show somebody/something in a picture; to describe somebody/something in a piece of writing	power (<i>verb</i>)	to supply a machine or vehicle with the energy that makes it work
pose (<i>verb</i>)	to create a threat, problem, etc. that has to be dealt with	powerful (<i>adjective</i>)	being able to control and influence people and events
position (<i>noun</i>)	the place where somebody/something is located	practical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with real situations rather than with ideas or theories
position (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody/something in a particular position	practice (<i>noun</i>)	doing an activity or training regularly so that you can improve your skill; the time you spend doing this
positive (<i>adjective</i>)	good or useful	practise (<i>verb</i>)	to do an activity or train regularly so that you can improve your skill
positive (<i>noun</i>)	a good or useful quality or aspect	practitioner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works in a profession, especially medicine or law
possess (<i>verb</i>)	to have or own something	praise (<i>noun</i>)	words that show that you approve of and admire somebody/something
possession (<i>noun</i>)	something that you own or have with you at a particular time	praise (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you approve of and admire somebody/something
possibility (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that may happen or be true; the fact that something might happen or be true, but is not certain	pray (<i>verb</i>)	to speak to God, especially to give thanks or ask for help
possible (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be done or achieved	prayer (<i>noun</i>)	words that you say to God giving thanks or asking for help
possibly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something might exist, happen or be true, but you are not certain	preach (<i>verb</i>)	to give a religious talk in a public place, especially in a church during a service
post (<i>noun</i>)	the official system used for sending and delivering letters, packages, etc.	precede (<i>verb</i>)	to happen before something or come before something/somebody in order
post (<i>verb</i>)	to send a letter, etc. to somebody by post	precedent (<i>noun</i>)	an official action or decision that has happened in the past and that is seen as an example or a rule to be followed in a similar situation later
post-war (<i>adjective</i>)	existing, happening or made in the period after a war, especially the Second World War	precious (<i>adjective</i>)	rare and worth a lot of money
poster (<i>noun</i>)	a large notice, often with a picture on it, that is put in a public place to advertise something	precise (<i>adjective</i>)	clear and accurate
postpone (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange for an event, etc. to take place at a later time or date than originally planned	precisely (<i>adverb</i>)	exactly
pot (<i>noun</i>)	a deep round container used for cooking things in	precision (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being exact, accurate and careful
potato (<i>noun</i>)	a round white vegetable with a brown or red skin that grows underground as part of a plant also called a potato	predator (<i>noun</i>)	an animal that kills and eats other animals
		predecessor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who did a job before somebody else
		predict (<i>verb</i>)	to say that something will happen in the future
		predictable (<i>adjective</i>)	if something is predictable, you know in advance that it will happen or what it will be like

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
prediction (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that says what you think will happen; the act of making such a statement	preside (<i>verb</i>)	to lead or be in charge of a meeting, ceremony, etc.
predominantly (<i>adverb</i>)	mostly; mainly	presidency (<i>noun</i>)	the job of being president of a country or an organization; the period of time somebody holds this job
prefer (<i>verb</i>)	to like one thing or person better than another; to choose one thing rather than something else because you like it better	president (<i>noun</i>)	the leader of a republic, for example the US
preference (<i>noun</i>)	a greater interest in or desire for somebody/something than somebody/something else	presidential (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the position or activities of a president
pregnancy (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being pregnant	press (<i>noun</i>)	newspapers and magazines
pregnant (<i>adjective</i>)	having a baby or young animal developing inside her/its body	press (<i>verb</i>)	to push part of a device, etc. in order to make it work
prejudice (<i>noun</i>)	an unreasonable dislike of or preference for a person, group, custom, etc., especially when it is based on their race, religion, sex, etc.	pressure (<i>noun</i>)	the act of trying to persuade or to force somebody to do something
preliminary (<i>adjective</i>)	happening before a more important action or event	prestigious (<i>adjective</i>)	respected and admired as very important or of very high quality
premier (<i>adjective</i>)	most important, famous or successful	presumably (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that you think that something is probably true
premise (<i>noun</i>)	a statement or an idea that forms the basis for a reasonable line of argument	presume (<i>verb</i>)	to suppose that something is true, although you do not have actual proof
premium (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that you pay once or regularly for an insurance policy	pretend (<i>verb</i>)	to behave in a particular way, in order to make other people believe something that is not true
preparation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of getting ready for something or making something ready	pretty (<i>adjective</i>)	attractive without being very beautiful
prepare (<i>verb</i>)	to make something or somebody ready to be used or to do something	pretty (<i>adverb</i>)	to some extent; fairly
prepared (<i>adjective</i>)	ready and able to deal with something	prevail (<i>verb</i>)	to exist or be very common at a particular time or in a particular place
prescribe (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody to take a particular medicine or have a particular treatment; to write a prescription for a particular medicine, etc.	prevalence (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of existing or being very common at a particular time or in a particular place
prescription (<i>noun</i>)	an official piece of paper on which a doctor writes the type of medicine you should have, and which enables you to get it from a chemist's	prevent (<i>verb</i>)	to stop somebody from doing something; to stop something from happening
presence (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being in a particular place	prevention (<i>noun</i>)	the act of stopping something bad from happening
present (<i>adjective</i>)	existing or happening now	previous (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing before the event or object that you are talking about
present (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you give to somebody as a gift	previously (<i>adverb</i>)	at a time before the time that you are talking about
present (<i>verb</i>)	to show or offer something for other people to look at or consider	prey (<i>noun</i>)	an animal, a bird, etc. that is hunted, killed and eaten by another
presentation (<i>noun</i>)	a meeting at which something, especially a new product or idea, or piece of work, is shown to a group of people	price (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that you have to pay for something
presently (<i>adverb</i>)	at the time you are speaking or writing; now	price (<i>verb</i>)	to fix the price of something at a particular level
preservation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of keeping something in its original state or in good condition	pride (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of being pleased or satisfied that you get when you or people who are connected with you have done something well or own something that other people admire
preserve (<i>verb</i>)	to keep a particular quality, feature, etc.; to make sure that something is kept	priest (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is qualified to perform religious duties and ceremonies in the Roman Catholic, Anglican and Orthodox Churches
		primarily (<i>adverb</i>)	mainly
		primary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the education of children between the ages of about five and eleven

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
prime (<i>adjective</i>)	main; most important; basic	probe (<i>noun</i>)	a complete and careful investigation of something
prince (<i>noun</i>)	a male member of a royal family who is not king, especially the son or grandson of the king or queen	probe (<i>verb</i>)	to ask questions in order to find out secret or hidden information about somebody/something
princess (<i>noun</i>)	a female member of a royal family who is not a queen, especially the daughter or granddaughter of the king or queen	problem (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is difficult to deal with or to understand
principal (<i>adjective</i>)	most important; main	problematic (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to deal with or to understand; full of problems; not certain to be successful
principal (<i>noun</i>)	the person who is in charge of a college or (in Scotland and Canada) a university	procedure (<i>noun</i>)	a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way
principle (<i>noun</i>)	a moral rule or a strong belief that influences your actions	proceed (<i>verb</i>)	to continue doing something that has already been started; to continue being done
print (<i>noun</i>)	letters, words, numbers, etc. that have been printed onto paper	proceeding (<i>noun</i>)	the process of using a court to settle an argument or to deal with a complaint
print (<i>verb</i>)	to produce letters, pictures, etc. on paper using a machine that puts ink (= coloured liquid) on the surface	proceeds (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you receive when you sell something or organize a performance, etc.; profits
printer (<i>noun</i>)	a machine for printing text on paper, especially one connected to a computer	process (<i>noun</i>)	a series of things that are done in order to achieve a particular result
printing (<i>noun</i>)	the act of producing letters, pictures, patterns, etc. on something by pressing a surface covered with ink (= coloured liquid for printing, drawing, etc.) against it	process (<i>verb</i>)	
prior (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing before something else or before a particular time	processing (<i>noun</i>)	the treatment of raw material, food, etc. in order to change it, preserve it, etc.
priority (<i>noun</i>)	something that you think is more important than other things and should be dealt with first	processor (<i>noun</i>)	a machine, person or company that processes things
prison (<i>noun</i>)	a building where people are kept as a punishment for a crime they have committed, or while they are waiting for trial	proclaim (<i>verb</i>)	to publicly and officially tell people about something important
prisoner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is kept in prison as a punishment, or while they are waiting for trial	produce (<i>noun</i>)	things that have been made or grown, especially things connected with farming
privacy (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being alone and not watched or interrupted by other people	produce (<i>verb</i>)	to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities
private (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging to or for the use of a particular person or group; not for public use	producer (<i>noun</i>)	a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials
privatization (<i>noun</i>)	the act of selling a business or an industry so that it is no longer owned by the government	product (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is grown, produced or created, usually for sale
privilege (<i>noun</i>)	a special right or advantage that a particular person or group of people has	production (<i>noun</i>)	the process of growing or making food, goods or materials, especially large quantities
prize (<i>noun</i>)	an award that is given to a person who wins a competition, race, etc. or who does very good work	productive (<i>adjective</i>)	making goods or growing crops, especially in large quantities
probability (<i>noun</i>)	how likely something is to happen	productivity (<i>noun</i>)	the rate at which a worker, a company or a country produces goods, and the amount produced, compared with how much time, work and money is needed to produce them
probable (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to happen, to exist or to be true	profession (<i>noun</i>)	a type of job that needs special training or skill, especially one that needs a high level of education
probably (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something is likely to happen or to be true	professional (<i>adjective</i>)	doing something as a paid job rather than as a hobby
		professional (<i>noun</i>)	a person who does a job that needs special training and a high level of education

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
professor (<i>noun</i>)	a university teacher of the highest rank	pronounce (<i>verb</i>)	to make the sound of a word or letter in a particular way
profile (<i>noun</i>)	a description of somebody/something that gives useful information	pronounced (<i>adjective</i>)	very obvious, easy to notice or strongly expressed
profit (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you make in business or by selling things, especially after paying the costs involved	proof (<i>noun</i>)	information, documents, etc. that show that something is true
profitable (<i>adjective</i>)	that makes or is likely to make money	propaganda (<i>noun</i>)	ideas or statements that may be false or present only one side of an argument that are used in order to gain support for a political leader, party, etc.
profound (<i>adjective</i>)	very great; felt or experienced very strongly	proper (<i>adjective</i>)	right, appropriate or correct; according to the rules
program (<i>noun</i>)	a set of instructions in code that control the operations or functions of a computer	properly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is correct and/or appropriate
program (<i>verb</i>)	to give a computer, etc. a set of instructions to make it perform a particular task	property (<i>noun</i>)	a thing or things that are owned by somebody; a possession or possessions
programme (<i>noun</i>)	something that people watch on television or listen to on the radio	proportion (<i>noun</i>)	a part or share of a whole
programming (<i>noun</i>)	the process of writing and testing computer programs	proposal (<i>noun</i>)	a formal suggestion or plan; the act of making a suggestion
progress (<i>noun</i>)	the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something	propose (<i>verb</i>)	to suggest a plan, an idea, etc. for people to think about and decide on
progress (<i>verb</i>)	to improve or develop over a period of time; to make progress	proposition (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or a plan of action that is suggested, especially in business
progressive (<i>adjective</i>)	in favour of new ideas, modern methods and change	prosecute (<i>verb</i>)	to officially charge somebody with a crime in court
prohibit (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something from being done or used especially by law	prosecution (<i>noun</i>)	the process of trying to prove in court that somebody is guilty of a crime (= of prosecuting them); the process of being officially charged with a crime in court
project (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of work involving careful study of a subject over a period of time, done by school or college students	prosecutor (<i>noun</i>)	a public official who charges somebody officially with a crime and prosecutes them in court
project (<i>verb</i>)	to estimate what the size, cost or amount of something will be in the future based on what is happening now	prospect (<i>noun</i>)	the possibility that something will happen
projection (<i>noun</i>)	an estimate or a statement of what figures, amounts, or events will be in the future, or what they were in the past, based on what is happening now	prospective (<i>adjective</i>)	expected to do something or to become something
prominent (<i>adjective</i>)	important or well known	prosperity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being successful, especially in making money
promise (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that tells somebody that you will definitely do or not do something	protect (<i>verb</i>)	to make sure that somebody/something is not harmed, injured, damaged, etc.
promise (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that you will definitely do or not do something, or that something will definitely happen	protection (<i>noun</i>)	the act of protecting somebody/something; the state of being protected
promising (<i>adjective</i>)	showing signs of being good or successful	protective (<i>adjective</i>)	providing or intended to provide protection
promote (<i>verb</i>)	to help sell a product, service, etc. or make it more popular by advertising it or offering it at a special price	protein (<i>noun</i>)	a substance, found within all living things, that forms the structure of muscles, organs, etc. There are many different proteins and they are an essential part of what humans and animals eat to help them grow and stay healthy.
promotion (<i>noun</i>)	a move to a more important job or rank in a company or an organization		
prompt (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody decide to do something; to cause something to happen		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
protest (<i>noun</i>)	the expression of strong dislike of or opposition to something; a statement or an action that shows this	pull (<i>verb</i>)	to take hold of something and use force in order to move it or try to move it towards yourself
protest (<i>verb</i>)	to say or do something to show that you disagree with something or think it is bad, especially publicly	pulse (<i>noun</i>)	the regular beat of the heart as it sends blood around the body, that can be felt in different places, especially on the inside part of the wrist; the number of times the heart beats in a minute
protester (<i>noun</i>)	a person who makes a public protest	pump (<i>noun</i>)	a machine that is used to force liquid, gas or air into or out of something
protocol (<i>noun</i>)	a system of fixed rules and formal behaviour used at official meetings, usually between governments	pump (<i>verb</i>)	to make water, air, gas, etc. flow in a particular direction by using a pump or something that works like a pump
proud (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling pleased and satisfied about something that you own or have done, or are connected with	punch (<i>noun</i>)	a hard hit made with the fist (= closed hand)
prove (<i>verb</i>)	to use facts, evidence, etc. to show that something is true	punch (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something hard with your fist (= closed hand)
provide (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use	punish (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody suffer because they have broken the law or done something wrong
province (<i>noun</i>)	one of the areas that some countries are divided into with its own local government	punishment (<i>noun</i>)	an act or a way of punishing somebody
provincial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with one of the large areas that some countries are divided into, with its own local government	punk (<i>noun</i>)	a type of loud and aggressive rock music popular in the late 1970s and early 1980s
provision (<i>noun</i>)	the act of supplying somebody with something that they need or want; something that is supplied	pupil (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is being taught, especially a child in a school
provoke (<i>verb</i>)	to cause a particular reaction or have a particular effect	purchase (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of buying something
psychiatric (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to psychiatry or to mental illnesses	purchase (<i>verb</i>)	to buy something
psychological (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a person's mind and the way in which it works	pure (<i>adjective</i>)	not mixed with anything else; with nothing added
psychologist (<i>noun</i>)	a scientist who studies and is trained in psychology	purely (<i>adverb</i>)	only; completely
psychology (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of the mind and how it influences behaviour	purple (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of blue and red mixed together
pub (<i>noun</i>)	a building where people go to drink and meet their friends. Pubs serve alcoholic and other drinks, and often also food.	purple (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of blue and red mixed together
public (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with ordinary people in society in general	purpose (<i>noun</i>)	the intention, aim or function of something; the thing that something is supposed to achieve
public (<i>noun</i>)	ordinary people in society in general	pursue (<i>verb</i>)	to do something or try to achieve something over a period of time
publication (<i>noun</i>)	the act of printing a book, a magazine, etc. and making it available to the public; a book, a magazine, etc. that has been published	pursuit (<i>noun</i>)	the act of looking for or trying to get something
publicity (<i>noun</i>)	the attention that is given to somebody/something by newspapers, television, etc.	push (<i>noun</i>)	an act of pushing something/somebody
publish (<i>verb</i>)	to produce a book, magazine, CD-ROM, etc. and sell it to the public	push (<i>verb</i>)	to use your hands, arms or body in order to make somebody/something move forward or away from you; to move part of your body into a particular position
publishing (<i>noun</i>)	the profession or business of preparing and printing books, magazines, CD-ROMs, etc. and selling or making them available to the public	put (<i>verb</i>)	to move something into a particular place or position
pull (<i>noun</i>)	an act of trying to make something move by taking hold of it and using force to bring it towards you	puzzle (<i>noun</i>)	a game, etc. that you have to think about carefully in order to answer it or do it
		qualification (<i>noun</i>)	an exam that you have passed or a course of study that you have successfully completed

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
qualified (<i>adjective</i>)	having passed the exams or completed the training that are necessary in order to do a particular job; having the experience to do a particular job	racial (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing between people of different races
qualify (<i>verb</i>)	to reach the standard of ability or knowledge needed to do a particular job, for example by completing a course of study or passing exams	racing (<i>noun</i>)	the sport of racing horses
quality (<i>noun</i>)	the standard of something when it is compared to other things like it; how good or bad something is	racism (<i>noun</i>)	the unfair treatment of people who belong to a different race; violent behaviour towards them
quantity (<i>noun</i>)	an amount or a number of something	racist (<i>adjective</i>)	having the belief that some races of people are better than others or having general beliefs about other people based only on their race; showing this through violent or unfair treatment of people of other races
quarter (<i>noun</i>)	one of four equal parts of something	racist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who believes that some races of people are better than others or who has general beliefs about other people based only on their race, and may show this in violent or unfair treatment of people of other races
queen (<i>noun</i>)	the female ruler of an independent state that has a royal family	radar (<i>noun</i>)	a system that uses radio waves to find the position and movement of objects, for example planes and ships, when they cannot be seen
query (<i>noun</i>)	a question, especially one asking for information or expressing a doubt about something	radiation (<i>noun</i>)	powerful and very dangerous rays that are sent out from radioactive substances
quest (<i>noun</i>)	a long search for something, especially for some quality such as happiness	radical (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to the most basic and important parts of something; complete and detailed
question (<i>noun</i>)	a sentence, phrase or word that asks for information	radio (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of broadcasting programmes for people to listen to; the programmes that are broadcast
question (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody questions about something, especially officially	rage (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of violent anger that is difficult to control
questionnaire (<i>noun</i>)	a written list of questions that are answered by a number of people so that information can be collected from the answers	raid (<i>noun</i>)	a short surprise attack on an enemy by soldiers, ships or aircraft
queue (<i>noun</i>)	a line of people, cars, etc. waiting for something or to do something	raid (<i>verb</i>)	to visit a person or place without warning to look for criminals, illegal goods, drugs, etc.
queue (<i>verb</i>)	to wait in a line of people, vehicles, etc. in order to do something, get something or go somewhere	rail (<i>noun</i>)	a wooden or metal bar placed around something as a barrier or to provide support
quick (<i>adjective</i>)	done with speed; taking or lasting a short time	railway (<i>noun</i>)	a track with rails on which trains run
quickly (<i>adverb</i>)	fast	rain (<i>noun</i>)	water that falls from the sky in separate drops
quiet (<i>adjective</i>)	making very little noise	rain (<i>verb</i>)	when it rains, water falls from the sky in drops
quietly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that makes very little noise	raise (<i>verb</i>)	to lift or move something to a higher level
quit (<i>verb</i>)	to leave your job, school, etc.	rally (<i>noun</i>)	a large public meeting, especially one held to support a particular idea or political party
quite (<i>adverb</i>)	to some degree	rally (<i>verb</i>)	to come together or bring people together in order to help or support somebody/something
quota (<i>noun</i>)	a limited number or amount of people or things that is officially allowed	random (<i>adjective</i>)	done, chosen, etc. without somebody deciding in advance what is going to happen, or without any regular pattern
quotation (<i>noun</i>)	a group of words or a short piece of writing taken from a book, play, speech, etc. and repeated because it is interesting or useful		
quote (<i>noun</i>)	a group of words or a short piece of writing taken from a book, play, speech, etc. and repeated because it is interesting or useful		
quote (<i>verb</i>)	to repeat the exact words that another person has said or written		
race (<i>noun</i>)	a competition between people, animals, vehicles, etc. to see which one is the faster or fastest		
race (<i>verb</i>)	to compete against somebody/something to see who can go faster or the fastest, do something first, etc.; to take part in a race or races		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
range (<i>noun</i>)	a variety of things of a particular type to vary between two particular amounts, sizes, etc., including others between them	reach (<i>verb</i>)	to arrive at the place that you have been travelling to
range (<i>verb</i>)		react (<i>verb</i>)	to change or behave in a particular way as a result of or in response to something
rank (<i>noun</i>)	the position, especially a high position, that somebody has in a particular organization, society, etc.	reaction (<i>noun</i>)	what you do, say or think as a result of something that has happened
rank (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody/something a particular position on a scale according to quality, importance, success, etc.; to have a position of this kind	read (<i>verb</i>)	to look at and understand the meaning of written or printed words or symbols
ranking (<i>noun</i>)	the position of somebody/something on a scale that shows how good or important they are in relation to other similar people or things, especially in sport	reader (<i>noun</i>)	a person who reads, especially one who reads a lot or in a particular way
rape (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of forcing somebody to have sex when they do not want it or are not able to agree to it	readily (<i>adverb</i>)	quickly and without difficulty
rape (<i>verb</i>)	to force somebody to have sex when they do not want it or are not able to agree to it	reading (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of somebody who reads
rapid (<i>adjective</i>)	happening quickly or in a short period of time	ready (<i>adjective</i>)	fully prepared for what you are going to do and able to start it immediately
rapidly (<i>adverb</i>)	very quickly; at a great rate	real (<i>adjective</i>)	actually existing or happening and not imagined or pretended
rare (<i>adjective</i>)	not done, seen, happening, etc. very often	realistic (<i>adjective</i>)	accepting in a sensible way what it is actually possible to do or achieve in a particular situation
rarely (<i>adverb</i>)	not very often	reality (<i>noun</i>)	the true situation and the problems that actually exist in life, in contrast to how you would like life to be
rat (<i>noun</i>)	a small animal with a long tail, that looks like a large mouse, usually considered a pest (= an animal which is disliked because it destroys food or spreads disease)	realization (<i>noun</i>)	the process of becoming aware of something
rate (<i>noun</i>)	a measurement of the speed at which something happens	realize (<i>verb</i>)	to understand or become aware of a particular fact or situation
rate (<i>verb</i>)	to have or think that somebody/something has a particular level of quality, value, etc.	really (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize an adjective or adverb
rather (<i>adverb</i>)	used to mean 'fairly' or 'to some degree', often when you are disappointed, surprised or expressing slight criticism	realm (<i>noun</i>)	an area of activity, interest or knowledge
rating (<i>noun</i>)	a measurement of how good, popular, important, etc. somebody/something is, especially in relation to other people or things	rear (<i>adjective</i>)	at or near the back of something
ratio (<i>noun</i>)	the relationship between two groups of people or things that is represented by two numbers showing how much larger one group is than the other	rear (<i>noun</i>)	the back part of something
rational (<i>adjective</i>)	based on reason rather than emotions	reason (<i>noun</i>)	a cause or an explanation for something that has happened or that somebody has done
raw (<i>adjective</i>)	not cooked	reasonable (<i>adjective</i>)	fair, practical, and sensible
ray (<i>noun</i>)	a narrow line of light, heat or other energy	reasonably (<i>adverb</i>)	to a degree that is fairly good but not very good
reach (<i>noun</i>)	the distance over which you can stretch your arms to touch something; the distance over which a particular object can be used to touch something else	reasoning (<i>noun</i>)	the process of thinking about things in a logical way; opinions and ideas that are based on logical thinking
		reassure (<i>verb</i>)	to say or do something that makes somebody less frightened or worried
		rebel (<i>noun</i>)	a person who fights against the government of their country
		rebellion (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt by some of the people in a country to change their government, using violence
		rebuild (<i>verb</i>)	to build or put something together again
		recall (<i>verb</i>)	to remember something
		receipt (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of paper or an electronic document that shows that goods or services have been paid for
		receive (<i>verb</i>)	to get or accept something that is sent or given to you

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
receiver (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a phone that you hold close to your mouth and ear	recruitment (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of finding new people to join a company, an organization, the armed forces, etc.
recent (<i>adjective</i>)	that happened or began only a short time ago	recycle (<i>verb</i>)	to treat things that have already been used so that they can be used again
recently (<i>adverb</i>)	not long ago	red (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of blood or fire
reception (<i>noun</i>)	the area inside the entrance of a hotel, an office building, etc. where guests or visitors go first when they arrive	red (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of blood or fire
recession (<i>noun</i>)	a difficult time for the economy of a country, when there is less trade and industrial activity than usual and more people are unemployed	reduce (<i>verb</i>)	to make something less or smaller in size, quantity, price, etc.; to become less or smaller in size, quantity, etc.
recipe (<i>noun</i>)	a set of instructions that tells you how to cook something and the ingredients (= items of food) you need for it	reduction (<i>noun</i>)	an act of making something less or smaller; the state of being made less or smaller
recipient (<i>noun</i>)	a person who receives something	refer (<i>verb</i>)	to send somebody/something to somebody/something for help, advice or a decision
reckon (<i>verb</i>)	to think something or have an opinion about something	referee (<i>noun</i>)	the official who controls the game in some sports
recognition (<i>noun</i>)	the act of remembering who somebody is when you see them, or of identifying what something is	reference (<i>noun</i>)	a thing you say or write that mentions somebody/something else; the act of mentioning somebody/something
recognize (<i>verb</i>)	to know who somebody is or what something is when you see or hear them or it, because you have seen or heard them or it before	referendum (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when all the people of a country can vote on an important issue
recommend (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that something is good or useful, or that somebody would be suitable for a particular job, etc.	reflect (<i>verb</i>)	to show the image of somebody/something on the surface of something such as a mirror, water or glass
recommendation (<i>noun</i>)	an official suggestion about the best thing to do	reflection (<i>noun</i>)	an image in a mirror, on a shiny surface, on water, etc.
reconstruction (<i>noun</i>)	the process of changing or improving the condition of something or the way it works; the process of putting something back into the state it was in before	reform (<i>noun</i>)	change that is made to a social system, an organization, etc. in order to improve or correct it
record (<i>noun</i>)	a written account of something that is kept so that it can be looked at and used in the future	reform (<i>verb</i>)	to improve a system, an organization, a law, etc. by making changes to it
record (<i>verb</i>)	to keep a permanent account of facts or events by writing them down, filming them, storing them in a computer, etc.	refuge (<i>noun</i>)	shelter or protection from danger, trouble, etc.
recording (<i>noun</i>)	sound or pictures that have been recorded on computer files or on CD, DVD, video, etc.	refugee (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been forced to leave their country or home, because there is a war or for political, religious or social reasons
recount (<i>verb</i>)	sound or pictures that have been recorded on computer files or on CD, DVD, video, etc.	refusal (<i>noun</i>)	an act of saying or showing that you will not do, give or accept something
recover (<i>verb</i>)	to get well again after being ill, hurt, etc.	refuse (<i>verb</i>)	to say or show that you will not do something that somebody has asked you to do
recovery (<i>noun</i>)	the process of becoming well again after an illness or injury	regain (<i>verb</i>)	to get back something you no longer have, especially an ability or a quality
recruit (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has recently joined the armed forces or the police	regard (<i>noun</i>)	attention to or thought and care for somebody/something
recruit (<i>verb</i>)	to find new people to join a company, an organization, the armed forces, etc.	regard (<i>verb</i>)	to think about somebody/something in a particular way
		regardless (<i>adverb</i>)	paying no attention, even if the situation is bad or there are difficulties
		regime (<i>noun</i>)	a method or system of government, especially one that has not been elected in a fair way
		region (<i>noun</i>)	a large area of land, usually without exact limits or borders

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
regional (<i>adjective</i>)	of or relating to a region	relaxed (<i>adjective</i>)	calm and not anxious or worried
register (<i>noun</i>)	an official list or record of names, items, etc.; a book that contains such a list	relaxing (<i>adjective</i>)	helping you to rest and become less anxious
register (<i>verb</i>)	to record your/somebody's/something's name on an official list	release (<i>noun</i>)	the act of setting a person or an animal free; the state of being set free
registration (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making an official record of something/somebody	release (<i>verb</i>)	to let somebody come out of a place where they have been kept or stuck and unable to leave or move
regret (<i>noun</i>)	a sad feeling because of something that has happened or something that you have done or not done	relevance (<i>noun</i>)	a close connection with the subject you are discussing or the situation you are in
regret (<i>verb</i>)	to feel sorry about something you have done or about something that you have not been able to do	relevant (<i>adjective</i>)	closely connected with the subject you are discussing or the situation you are in
regular (<i>adjective</i>)	following a pattern, especially with the same time or space in between each thing and the next	reliability (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being able to be trusted to do what somebody wants or needs that can be trusted to do something well; that you can rely on
regularly (<i>adverb</i>)	at regular intervals or times	reliable (<i>adjective</i>)	the feeling of happiness that you have when something unpleasant stops or does not happen
regulate (<i>verb</i>)	to control something by means of rules	relief (<i>noun</i>)	to remove or reduce an unpleasant feeling or pain
regulation (<i>noun</i>)	an official rule made by a government or some other authority	relieve (<i>verb</i>)	feeling happy because something unpleasant has stopped or has not happened; showing this
regulator (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an organization that officially controls an area of business or industry and makes sure that it is operating fairly	relieved (<i>adjective</i>)	the belief in the existence of a god or gods, and the activities that are connected with the worship of them, or in the teachings of a spiritual leader
regulatory (<i>adjective</i>)	having the power to control an area of business or industry and make sure that it is operating fairly	religion (<i>noun</i>)	connected with religion or with a particular religion
rehabilitation (<i>noun</i>)	the process of helping somebody to return to a normal, healthy life after they have been in prison or very ill	religious (<i>adjective</i>)	hesitating before doing something because you do not want to do it or because you are not sure that it is the right thing to do
reign (<i>noun</i>)	the period during which a king, queen, emperor, etc. rules	reluctant (<i>adjective</i>)	
reign (<i>verb</i>)	to rule as king, queen, emperor, etc.		
reinforce (<i>verb</i>)	to make a feeling, an idea, etc. stronger	rely (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to be something; to be still in the same state or condition
reject (<i>verb</i>)	to refuse to accept or consider something	remain (<i>verb</i>)	the people, things or time that remain the parts of something that are left after the other parts have been used, eaten, removed, etc.
rejection (<i>noun</i>)	the act of refusing to accept or consider something	remainder (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say or write which expresses an opinion, a thought, etc. about somebody/something
relate (<i>verb</i>)	show or make a connection between two or more things	remains (<i>noun</i>)	to say or write a comment about something/somebody
related (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with something/somebody in some way	remark (<i>noun</i>)	unusual or surprising in a way that causes people to take notice
relation (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which two people, groups or countries behave towards each other or deal with each other	remark (<i>verb</i>)	in a way that is unusual or surprising and causes people to take notice
relationship (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which two people, groups or countries behave towards each other or deal with each other	remarkable (<i>adjective</i>)	a way of dealing with or improving an unpleasant or difficult situation
relative (<i>adjective</i>)	considered and judged by being compared with something else	remarkably (<i>adverb</i>)	to have or keep an image in your memory of an event, a person, a place, etc. from the past
relative (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in the same family as somebody else	remedy (<i>noun</i>)	to help somebody remember something, especially something important that they must do
relatively (<i>adverb</i>)	to a fairly large degree, especially in comparison to something else	remember (<i>verb</i>)	
relax (<i>verb</i>)	to rest while you are doing something that you enjoy, especially after work or effort	remind (<i>verb</i>)	

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
reminder (<i>noun</i>)	something that makes you think about or remember somebody/something, that you have forgotten or would like to forget	represent (<i>verb</i>)	to be a member of a group of people and act or speak for them at an event, a meeting, etc.
remote (<i>adjective</i>)	far away from places where other people live	representation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of presenting somebody/something in a particular way; something that shows or describes something
removal (<i>noun</i>)	the act of taking somebody/something away from a particular place	representative (<i>adjective</i>)	typical of a particular group of people; that is a typical example of something
remove (<i>verb</i>)	to take somebody/something away from a place	representative (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been chosen to speak or vote for somebody else or for a group of people, or to take the place of somebody else
render (<i>verb</i>)	to cause somebody/something to be in a particular state or condition	reproduce (<i>verb</i>)	to make a copy of a picture, piece of text, etc.
renew (<i>verb</i>)	to begin something again after it stopped or was interrupted	reproduction (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of producing babies, young animals or plants
renowned (<i>adjective</i>)	famous and respected	republic (<i>noun</i>)	a country that is governed by a president and politicians elected by the people and where there is no king or queen
rent (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that you regularly pay so that you can use a house, room, etc.	reputation (<i>noun</i>)	the opinion that people have about what somebody/something is like, based on what has happened in the past
rent (<i>verb</i>)	to regularly pay money to somebody so that you can use something that they own, such as a house, a room, some land, etc.	request (<i>noun</i>)	the action of asking for something formally and politely; a thing that you formally ask for
rental (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that you pay to use something for a particular period of time	request (<i>verb</i>)	to ask for something or ask somebody to do something in a polite or formal way
repair (<i>noun</i>)	an act of repairing something	require (<i>verb</i>)	to need something; to depend on somebody/something
repair (<i>verb</i>)	to fix something that is broken, damaged or torn	requirement (<i>noun</i>)	something that you need or want
repeat (<i>noun</i>)	an event that is very similar to something that happened before	rescue (<i>noun</i>)	the act of saving somebody/something from a dangerous or difficult situation; the fact of being saved
repeat (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write something again or more than once	rescue (<i>verb</i>)	to save somebody/something from a dangerous or harmful situation
repeated (<i>adjective</i>)	happening, said or done many times	research (<i>noun</i>)	a careful study of a subject, especially in order to discover new facts or information about it
replace (<i>verb</i>)	to be used instead of somebody/something else; to do something instead of somebody/something else	research (<i>verb</i>)	to study something carefully and try to discover new facts about it
replacement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of replacing one thing with another, especially something that is newer or better	researcher (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies something carefully and tries to discover new facts about it
reply (<i>noun</i>)	an act of replying to something/somebody in speech, writing or by some action	resemble (<i>verb</i>)	to look like or be similar to another person or thing
reply (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write something as an answer to somebody/something	reservation (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement for a seat on a plane or train, a room in a hotel, etc. to be kept for you
report (<i>noun</i>)	a written or spoken account of an event, especially one that is published or broadcast	reserve (<i>noun</i>)	a supply of something that is available to be used in the future or when it is needed
report (<i>verb</i>)	to give people information about something that you have heard, seen, done, etc.	reserve (<i>verb</i>)	to ask for a seat, table, room, etc. to be available for you or somebody else at a future time
reportedly (<i>adverb</i>)	according to what some people say		
reporter (<i>noun</i>)	a person who collects and reports news for newspapers, radio or television		
reporting (<i>noun</i>)	the presenting of and writing about news on television and radio, and in newspapers		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
reside (<i>verb</i>)	to live in a particular place	restore (<i>verb</i>)	to bring back a situation or feeling that existed before
residence (<i>noun</i>)	a house, especially a large or impressive one	restraint (<i>noun</i>)	a rule, a fact, an idea, etc. that limits or controls what people can do
resident (<i>adjective</i>)	living in a particular place	restrict (<i>verb</i>)	to limit the size, amount or range of something
resident (<i>noun</i>)	a person who lives in a particular place or who has their home there	restriction (<i>noun</i>)	a rule or law that limits what you can do or what can happen
residential (<i>adjective</i>)	suitable for living in; consisting of houses rather than factories or offices	result (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is caused or produced because of something else
residue (<i>noun</i>)	a small amount of something that remains at the end of a process	result (<i>verb</i>)	to make something happen
resign (<i>verb</i>)	to officially tell somebody that you are leaving your job, an organization, etc.	resume (<i>verb</i>)	if you resume an activity, or if it resumes, it begins again or continues after being interrupted
resignation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of giving up your job or position; the occasion when you do this	retail (<i>noun</i>)	the selling of goods to the public, usually through shops
resist (<i>verb</i>)	to refuse to accept something and try to stop it from happening	retain (<i>verb</i>)	to keep something; to continue to have something
resistance (<i>noun</i>)	dislike of or opposition to a plan, an idea, etc.; the act of refusing to obey	retire (<i>verb</i>)	to leave your job and stop working, especially because you have reached a particular age or because you are ill; to tell somebody they must stop doing their job
resolution (<i>noun</i>)	a definite decision to do or not to do something	retired (<i>adjective</i>)	having retired from work
resolve (<i>verb</i>)	to find an acceptable solution to a problem or difficulty	retirement (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of leaving your job and stopping work, usually because you have reached a particular age; the time when you do this
resort (<i>noun</i>)	a place where a lot of people go on holiday	retreat (<i>noun</i>)	a movement away from a place or an enemy because of danger or defeat
resource (<i>noun</i>)	a supply of something that a country, an organization or a person has and can use, especially to increase their wealth	retreat (<i>verb</i>)	to move away from a place or an enemy because you are in danger or because you have been defeated
respect (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling of approval of somebody/something because of their good qualities or achievements	retrieve (<i>verb</i>)	to bring or get something back, especially from a place where it should not be
respect (<i>verb</i>)	to have a very good opinion of somebody/something; to admire somebody/something	return (<i>noun</i>)	the action of arriving in or coming back to a place that you were in before
respective (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging or relating separately to each of the people or things already mentioned	return (<i>verb</i>)	to come or go back from one place to another
respectively (<i>adverb</i>)	in the same order as the people or things already mentioned	reveal (<i>verb</i>)	to make something known to somebody
respond (<i>verb</i>)	to give a spoken or written answer to somebody/something	revelation (<i>noun</i>)	a fact that people are made aware of, especially one that has been secret and is surprising
response (<i>noun</i>)	a spoken or written answer	revenge (<i>noun</i>)	something that you do in order to make somebody suffer because they have made you suffer
responsibility (<i>noun</i>)	a duty to deal with or take care of somebody/something, so that you may be blamed if something goes wrong	revenue (<i>noun</i>)	the money that a government receives from taxes or that an organization, etc. receives from its business
responsible (<i>adjective</i>)	having the job or duty of doing something or taking care of somebody/something, so that you may be blamed if something goes wrong	reverse (<i>adjective</i>)	opposite to what has been mentioned
rest (<i>noun</i>)	the part of something that remains	reverse (<i>noun</i>)	the opposite of what has just been mentioned
rest (<i>verb</i>)	to relax, sleep or do nothing after a period of activity or illness; to not use a part of your body for some time	reverse (<i>verb</i>)	to change something completely so that it is the opposite of what it was before
restaurant (<i>noun</i>)	a place where you can buy and eat a meal		
restoration (<i>noun</i>)	the work of repairing and cleaning an old building, a painting, etc. so that its condition is as good as it originally was		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
review (<i>noun</i>)	a report in a newspaper or magazine, or on the internet, television or radio, in which somebody gives their opinion of a book, play, film, product, etc.; the act of writing this kind of report	rip (<i>verb</i>)	to tear something or to become torn, often suddenly or violently
review (<i>verb</i>)	to write a report of a book, play, film, product, etc. in which you give your opinion of it	rise (<i>noun</i>)	an increase in an amount, a number or a level
revise (<i>verb</i>)	to change your opinions or plans, for example because of something you have learned	rise (<i>verb</i>)	to come or go upwards; to reach a higher level or position
revision (<i>noun</i>)	a change or set of changes to something	risk (<i>noun</i>)	the possibility of something bad happening at some time in the future; a situation that could be dangerous or have a bad result
revival (<i>noun</i>)	an improvement in the condition or strength of something	risk (<i>verb</i>)	to put something valuable or important in a dangerous situation, in which it could be lost or damaged
revive (<i>verb</i>)	to become, or to make somebody/something become, conscious or healthy and strong again	risky (<i>adjective</i>)	involving the possibility of something bad happening
revolution (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt, by a large number of people, to change the government of a country, especially by violent action	ritual (<i>noun</i>)	a series of actions that are always performed in the same way, especially as part of a religious ceremony
revolutionary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with political revolution	rival (<i>adjective</i>)	competing with another person, company, thing, etc.
reward (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you are given because you have done something good, worked hard, etc.	rival (<i>noun</i>)	a person, company or thing that competes with another in sport, business, etc.
reward (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody because they have done something good, worked hard, etc.	river (<i>noun</i>)	a natural flow of water that continues in a long line across land to the sea
rhetoric (<i>noun</i>)	speech or writing that is intended to influence people, but that is not completely honest or sincere	road (<i>noun</i>)	a hard surface built for vehicles to travel on
rhythm (<i>noun</i>)	a strong regular repeated pattern of sounds or movements	rob (<i>verb</i>)	to steal money or property from a person or place
rice (<i>noun</i>)	short, narrow white or brown grain grown on wet land in hot countries as food; the plant that produces this grain	robbery (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of stealing money or goods from a bank, shop, person, etc., especially using violence or threats
rich (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of money or property	robot (<i>noun</i>)	a machine that can perform a complicated series of tasks by itself
rid (<i>verb</i>)	to be free of somebody/something that has been annoying you or that you do not want	robust (<i>adjective</i>)	strong and healthy
ride (<i>noun</i>)	a short journey in a vehicle, on a bicycle, etc.	rock (<i>noun</i>)	the hard solid material that forms part of the surface of the earth and some other planets
ride (<i>verb</i>)	to sit on an animal, especially a horse, and control it as it moves	rock (<i>verb</i>)	to move gently backwards and forwards or from side to side; to make somebody/something move in this way
ridiculous (<i>adjective</i>)	very silly or unreasonable	rocket (<i>noun</i>)	a spacecraft in the shape of a tube that is driven by a stream of gases let out behind it when fuel is burned inside
rifle (<i>noun</i>)	a gun with a long barrel which you hold to your shoulder to fire	rod (<i>noun</i>)	a long straight piece of wood, metal or glass
right (<i>adjective</i>)	true or correct as a fact	role (<i>noun</i>)	an actor's part in a play, film, etc.
right (<i>adverb</i>)	on or to the right side	roll (<i>noun</i>)	a small loaf of bread for one person
right (<i>noun</i>)	the right side or direction	roll (<i>verb</i>)	to turn over and over and move in a particular direction; to make a round object do this
ring (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of jewellery that you wear on your finger, consisting of a round band of gold, silver, etc., sometimes decorated with precious stones	romance (<i>noun</i>)	an exciting, usually short, relationship between two people who are in love with each other
ring (<i>verb</i>)	to surround somebody/something	romantic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or about love or a sexual relationship
riot (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which a group of people behave in a violent way in a public place, often as a protest	roof (<i>noun</i>)	the structure that covers or forms the top of a building or vehicle

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
room (<i>noun</i>)	a part of a building that has its own walls, floor and ceiling and is usually used for a particular purpose	rule (<i>verb</i>)	to control and have authority over a country, a group of people, etc.
root (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a plant that grows under the ground and takes in water and minerals that it sends to the rest of the plant	ruling (<i>noun</i>)	an official decision made by somebody in a position of authority, especially a judge
rope (<i>noun</i>)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together	rumour (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of information, or a story, that people talk about, but that may not be true
rose (<i>noun</i>)	a flower with a sweet smell that grows on a bush with thorns (= sharp points) on its stems	run (<i>noun</i>)	an act of running; a period of time spent running or the distance that somebody runs
rotate (<i>verb</i>)	to move or turn around a central fixed point; to make something do this	run (<i>verb</i>)	to move using your legs, going faster than when you walk
rotation (<i>noun</i>)	the action of an object moving in a circle around a central fixed point	runner (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an animal that runs, especially one taking part in a race
rough (<i>adjective</i>)	having a surface that is not even or regular	running (<i>noun</i>)	the action or sport of running
roughly (<i>adverb</i>)	approximately but not exactly	rural (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or like the countryside
round (<i>adjective</i>)	having a shape like a circle or a ball	rush (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden strong movement or action
round (<i>adverb</i>)	moving in a circle	rush (<i>verb</i>)	to move or to do something with great speed, often too fast
round (<i>noun</i>)	a stage in a competition or sports event	sack (<i>verb</i>)	to dismiss somebody from a job
round (<i>preposition</i>)	in a circle	sacred (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with God or a god; considered to be holy
route (<i>noun</i>)	a way that you follow to get from one place to another	sacrifice (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of giving up something important or valuable to you in order to get or do something that seems more important; something that you give up in this way
routine (<i>adjective</i>)	done or happening as a normal part of a particular job, situation or process	sacrifice (<i>verb</i>)	to give up something that is important or valuable to you in order to get or do something that seems more important for yourself or for another person
routine (<i>noun</i>)	the normal order and way in which you regularly do things	sad (<i>adjective</i>)	unhappy or showing unhappiness
row (<i>noun</i>)		sadly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a sad way
royal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or belonging to the king or queen of a country	safe (<i>adjective</i>)	protected from any danger, harm or loss
rub (<i>verb</i>)	to move your hand, a cloth, etc., backwards and forwards over a surface while pressing it	safety (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being safe and protected from danger or harm
rubber (<i>adjective</i>)	made of rubber	sail (<i>noun</i>)	a sheet of strong cloth which the wind blows against to make a boat or ship travel through the water
rubber (<i>noun</i>)	a strong substance that can be stretched and does not allow liquids to pass through it, used for making tyres, boots, etc. It is made from the liquid (= sap) inside a tropical plant or is produced using chemicals.	sail (<i>verb</i>)	to travel on water using sails or an engine
rubbish (<i>noun</i>)	things that you throw away because you no longer want or need them	sailing (<i>noun</i>)	the sport or activity of travelling in a boat with sails
rude (<i>adjective</i>)	having or showing a lack of respect for other people and their feelings	sailor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works on a ship as a member of the crew
rugby (<i>noun</i>)	a game played by two teams of 13 or 15 players, using an oval ball which may be kicked or carried. Teams try to put the ball over the other team's line.	saint (<i>noun</i>)	a person that the Christian Church recognizes as being very holy, because of the way they have lived or died
ruin (<i>noun</i>)	the state or process of being destroyed or severely damaged	sake (<i>noun</i>)	
ruin (<i>verb</i>)	to damage something so badly that it loses all its value, pleasure, etc.	salad (<i>noun</i>)	a mixture of raw vegetables such as lettuce, tomato and cucumber, usually served with other food as part of a meal
rule (<i>noun</i>)	a statement of what may, must or must not be done in a particular situation or when playing a game	salary (<i>noun</i>)	money that employees receive for doing their job, especially professional employees or people working in an office, usually paid every month

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
sale (<i>noun</i>)	an act or the process of selling something	say (<i>verb</i>)	to speak or tell somebody something, using words
salt (<i>noun</i>)	a white substance that is added to food to make it taste better or to preserve it. Salt is obtained from mines and is also found in seawater. It is sometimes called common salt to show that it is different from other chemical salts. Its chemical name is sodium chloride.	scale (<i>noun</i>)	the size or extent of something, especially when compared with something else
same (<i>adjective</i>)	exactly the one or ones referred to or mentioned; not different	scan (<i>verb</i>)	to look quickly but not very carefully at a document, etc.
same (<i>adverb</i>)	in the same way	scandal (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour or an event that people think is morally or legally wrong and causes public feelings of shock or anger
same (<i>pronoun</i>)	the same thing or things	scare (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which a lot of people are anxious or frightened about something
sample (<i>noun</i>)	a number of people or things taken from a larger group and used in tests to provide information about the group	scare (<i>verb</i>)	to frighten somebody
sample (<i>verb</i>)	to try a small amount of a particular food to see what it is like; to experience something for a short time to see what it is like	scared (<i>adjective</i>)	frightened of something or afraid that something bad might happen
sanction (<i>noun</i>)	an official order that limits trade, contact, etc. with a particular country, in order to make it do something, such as obeying international law	scary (<i>adjective</i>)	frightening
sand (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that consists of very small fine grains of rock. Sand is found on beaches, in deserts, etc.	scattered (<i>adjective</i>)	spread far apart over a wide area or over a long period of time
sandwich (<i>noun</i>)	two slices of bread, often spread with butter, with a layer of meat, cheese, etc. between them	scenario (<i>noun</i>)	a description of how things might happen in the future
satellite (<i>noun</i>)	an electronic device that is sent into space and moves around the earth or another planet. It is used for communicating by radio, television, etc. and for gathering information.	scene (<i>noun</i>)	the place where something happens, especially something unpleasant
satisfaction (<i>noun</i>)	the good feeling that you have when you have achieved something or when something that you wanted to happen does happen; something that gives you this feeling	sceptical (<i>adjective</i>)	having doubts that a claim or statement is true or that something will happen
satisfied (<i>adjective</i>)	pleased because you have achieved something or because something that you wanted to happen has happened	schedule (<i>noun</i>)	a plan that lists all the work that you have to do and when you must do each thing
satisfy (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody pleased by doing or giving them what they want	schedule (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange for something to happen at a particular time
Saturday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Friday and before Sunday	scheme (<i>noun</i>)	a plan or system for doing or organizing something
sauce (<i>noun</i>)	a thick liquid that is eaten with food to add taste to it	scholar (<i>noun</i>)	a person who knows a lot about a particular subject because they have studied it in detail
save (<i>verb</i>)	to keep somebody/something safe from death, harm, loss, etc.	scholarship (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money given to somebody by an organization to help pay for their education
saving (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of something such as time or money that you do not need to use or spend	school (<i>noun</i>)	a place where children go to be educated
say (<i>noun</i>)	the right to influence something by giving your opinion before a decision is made	science (<i>noun</i>)	knowledge about the structure and behaviour of the natural and physical world, based on facts that you can prove, for example by experiments
		scientific (<i>adjective</i>)	involving science; connected with science
		scientist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies one or more of the natural sciences (= for example, physics, chemistry or biology)
		scope (<i>noun</i>)	the opportunity or ability to do or achieve something
		score (<i>noun</i>)	the number of points, goals, etc. scored by each player or team in a game or competition
		score (<i>verb</i>)	to win points, goals, etc. in a game or competition
		scratch (<i>noun</i>)	a mark, a cut or an injury made by scratching somebody's skin or the surface of something

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
scratch (<i>verb</i>)	to rub your skin with your nails, usually because it is itching	second (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring time. There are 60 seconds in one minute.
scream (<i>noun</i>)	a loud high shout made by somebody who is hurt, frightened, excited, etc.; a loud high noise	second (<i>ordinal number</i>)	happening or coming next after the first in a series of similar things or people; 2nd
scream (<i>verb</i>)	to give a loud, high shout, because you are hurt, frightened, excited, etc.	secondary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with teaching children of 11–18 years
screen (<i>noun</i>)	the flat surface at the front of a television, computer, or other electronic device, on which you see pictures or information	secondly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce the second of a list of points you want to make in a speech or piece of writing
screen (<i>verb</i>)	to show a film, etc. in a cinema or on television	secret (<i>adjective</i>)	known about by only a few people; kept hidden from others
screening (<i>noun</i>)	the act of showing a film or television programme	secret (<i>noun</i>)	something that is known about by only a few people and not told to others
screw (<i>noun</i>)	a thin pointed piece of metal like a nail with a raised spiral line (called a thread) along it and a line or cross cut into its head. Screws are turned and pressed into wood, metal, etc. with a screwdriver in order to fasten two things together.	secretary (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works in an office, working for another person, dealing with mail and phone calls, keeping records, arranging meetings with people, etc.
screw (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten one thing to another or make something tight with a screw or screws	section (<i>noun</i>)	any of the parts into which something is divided
script (<i>noun</i>)	a written text of a play, film, broadcast, talk, etc.	sector (<i>noun</i>)	a part of an area of activity, especially of a country's economy
scrutiny (<i>noun</i>)	careful and complete examination	secular (<i>adjective</i>)	not connected with spiritual or religious matters
sculpture (<i>noun</i>)	a work of art that is a solid figure or object made by carving or shaping wood, stone, clay, metal, etc.	secure (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to continue or be successful for a long time
sea (<i>noun</i>)	the salt water that covers most of the earth's surface and surrounds its continents and islands	secure (<i>verb</i>)	to obtain or achieve something, especially when this means using a lot of effort
seal (<i>noun</i>)	an official design or mark, stamped on a document to show that it is real and carries the authority of a particular person or organization	security (<i>noun</i>)	the activities involved in protecting a country, building or person against attack, danger, etc.
seal (<i>verb</i>)	to close an envelope, etc. by sticking the edges of the opening together	see (<i>verb</i>)	to become aware of somebody/something by using your eyes
search (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt to find somebody/something, especially by looking carefully for them/it	seed (<i>noun</i>)	the small hard part produced by a plant, from which a new plant can grow
search (<i>verb</i>)	to look carefully for something/somebody; to examine a particular place when looking for something/somebody	seek (<i>verb</i>)	to look for something/somebody
season (<i>noun</i>)	any of the four main periods of the year: spring, summer, autumn and winter	seeker (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is trying to find or get the thing mentioned
seat (<i>noun</i>)	a place where you can sit, for example a chair	seem (<i>linking verb</i>)	to give the impression of being or doing something
seat (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody a place to sit; to sit down in a place	seemingly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that appears to be true but may in fact not be
second (<i>adverb</i>)	after one other person or thing in order or importance	segment (<i>noun</i>)	a part of something that is separate from the other parts or can be considered separately
second (<i>determiner</i>)	happening or coming next after the first in a series of similar things or people; 2nd	seize (<i>verb</i>)	to take somebody/something in your hand suddenly and using force
		seldom (<i>adverb</i>)	not often
		select (<i>verb</i>)	to choose somebody/something from a group of people or things, usually according to a system
		selection (<i>noun</i>)	the process of choosing somebody/something from a group of people or things, usually according to a system

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
selective (<i>adjective</i>)	affecting or involving only a small number of people or things from a larger group	serious (<i>adjective</i>)	bad or dangerous
self (<i>noun</i>)	the type of person you are, especially the way you normally behave, look or feel	seriously (<i>adverb</i>)	in a serious way
sell (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody in exchange for money	servant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works in another person's house, and cooks, cleans, etc. for them
seminar (<i>noun</i>)	a class at a university or college when a small group of students and a teacher discuss or study a particular topic	serve (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody food or drink, for example at a restaurant or during a meal
senator (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a senate	service (<i>noun</i>)	a system that provides something that the public needs, organized by the government or a private company
send (<i>verb</i>)	to make something go or be taken to a place, especially by post, email, radio, etc.	session (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time that is spent doing a particular activity
senior (<i>adjective</i>)	high in rank or status; higher in rank or status than others	set (<i>noun</i>)	a group of similar things that belong together in some way
sensation (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling that you get when something affects your body	set (<i>verb</i>)	to prepare or arrange something so that it is ready for use or in position
sense (<i>noun</i>)	an understanding about something; an ability to judge something	set-up (<i>noun</i>)	a way of organizing something; a system
sense (<i>verb</i>)	to become aware of something even though you cannot see it, hear it, etc.	setting (<i>noun</i>)	an environment where something is located; the place at which something happens
sensible (<i>adjective</i>)	able to make good judgements based on reason and experience rather than emotion; practical	settle (<i>verb</i>)	to put an end to an argument or a disagreement
sensitive (<i>adjective</i>)	aware of and able to understand other people and their feelings	settlement (<i>noun</i>)	an official agreement that ends an argument between two people or groups
sensitivity (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to understand other people's feelings	settler (<i>noun</i>)	a person who goes to live in a new country or region
sentence (<i>noun</i>)	a set of words expressing a statement, a question or an order, usually containing a subject and a verb. In written English sentences begin with a capital letter and end with a full stop/period (.), a question mark (?) or an exclamation mark (!).	seven (<i>number</i>)	7
sentence (<i>verb</i>)	to say officially in court that somebody is to receive a particular punishment	seventeen (<i>number</i>)	
sentiment (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling or an opinion, especially one based on emotions	seventy (<i>number</i>)	
separate (<i>adjective</i>)	forming a unit by itself; not joined to something else	several (<i>determiner</i>)	more than two but not very many
separate (<i>verb</i>)	to divide into different parts or groups; to divide things into different parts or groups	several (<i>pronoun</i>)	more than two but not very many
separation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of separating people or things; the state of being separate	severe (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely bad or serious
September (<i>noun</i>)	the 9th month of the year, between August and October	severely (<i>adverb</i>)	very badly or seriously
sequence (<i>noun</i>)	a set of events, actions, numbers, etc. which have a particular order and which lead to a particular result	sex (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being male or female
serial (<i>adjective</i>)	doing the same thing in the same way several times; done in the same way several times	sexual (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the physical activity of sex
series (<i>noun</i>)	a set of television or radio programmes or podcasts that deal with the same subject or that have the same characters	sexuality (<i>noun</i>)	the feelings and activities connected with a person's sexual desires
		sexy (<i>adjective</i>)	sexually attractive
		shade (<i>noun</i>)	an area that is dark and cool under or behind something, for example a tree or building, because the sun's light does not get to it
		shadow (<i>noun</i>)	the dark shape that somebody/something's form makes on a surface, for example on the ground, when they are between the light and the surface
		shake (<i>noun</i>)	an act of shaking somebody/something
		shake (<i>verb</i>)	to move or make somebody/something move with short quick movements from side to side or up and down

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
shall (modal verb)	used with I and we for talking about or predicting the future	shipping (noun)	ships in general or considered as a group
shallow (adjective)	not having much distance between the top or surface and the bottom	shirt (noun)	a piece of clothing worn on the upper part of the body, made of light cloth, with sleeves and usually with a collar and buttons down the front
shame (noun)	used to say that something is a cause for feeling sad or disappointed	shock (noun)	a strong feeling of surprise as a result of something happening, especially something unpleasant; the event that causes this feeling
shape (noun)	the form of the outer edges or surfaces of something; an example of something that has a particular form	shock (verb)	to surprise and upset somebody
shape (verb)	to make something into a particular shape	shocked (adjective)	surprised and upset; showing that somebody feels surprised and upset
shaped (adjective)	having the type of shape mentioned	shocking (adjective)	that offends or upsets people; that is morally wrong
share (noun)	one part of something that is divided between two or more people	shoe (noun)	one of a pair of objects usually made of leather or plastic that you wear on your feet
share (verb)	to have, use or experience something at the same time as somebody else	shoot (noun)	the part that grows up from the ground when a plant starts to grow; a new part that grows on plants or trees
shareholder (noun)	an owner of shares in a company or business	shoot (verb)	to fire a gun or other weapon; to fire something from a weapon
sharp (adjective)	having a fine edge or point, especially of something that can cut or make a hole in something	shooting (noun)	a situation in which a person is shot with a gun
shatter (verb)	to suddenly break into small pieces; to make something suddenly break into small pieces	shop (noun)	a building or part of a building where you can buy goods or services
she (pronoun)	a female person or animal that has already been mentioned or is easily identified	shop (verb)	to buy things in shops
shed (verb)	to get rid of something that is no longer wanted	shopping (noun)	the activity of going to shops and buying things or ordering them online
sheep (noun)	an animal with a thick coat, kept on farms for its meat (called mutton or lamb) or its wool	shore (noun)	the land along the edge of the sea, the ocean or a lake
sheer (adjective)	used to emphasize the size, degree or amount of something	short (adjective)	measuring or covering a small length or distance, or a smaller length or distance than usual
sheet (noun)	a large piece of thin cloth used on a bed to lie on or lie under	short-term (adjective)	lasting a short time; designed only for a short period of time in the future
shelf (noun)	a flat board, made of wood, metal, glass, etc., fixed to the wall or forming part of a cupboard, bookcase, etc., for things to be placed on	shortage (noun)	a situation when there is not enough of the people or things that are needed
shell (noun)	the hard outer part of eggs, nuts, some seeds, and some animals	shortly (adverb)	a short time; not long
shelter (noun)	the fact of having a place to live or stay, considered as a basic human need	shot (noun)	the act of firing a gun; the sound this makes
shelter (verb)	to give somebody/something a place where they are protected from the weather or from danger; to protect somebody/something	should (modal verb)	used to show what is right, appropriate, etc., especially when criticizing somebody's actions
shift (noun)	a period of time worked by a group of workers who start work as another group finishes	shoulder (noun)	either of the two parts of the body between the top of each arm and the neck
shift (verb)	to move, or move something, from one position or place to another	shout (noun)	a loud cry of anger, fear, excitement, etc.
shine (verb)	to produce or reflect light; to be bright	shout (verb)	to say something in a loud voice; to speak loudly/angrily to somebody
shiny (adjective)	smooth and bright; reflecting the light	show (noun)	a programme on television or the radio
ship (noun)	a large boat that carries people or goods by sea	show (verb)	to make something clear; to prove something
ship (verb)	to send or transport somebody/something by ship or by another means of transport	shower (noun)	a piece of equipment producing a flow of water that you stand under to wash yourself; the small room or part of a room that contains a shower

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
shrink (<i>verb</i>)	to become smaller, especially when washed in water that is too hot; to make clothes, cloth, etc. smaller in this way	similarly (<i>adverb</i>)	in almost the same way
shrug (<i>verb</i>)	to raise your shoulders and then drop them to show that you do not know or care about something	simple (<i>adjective</i>)	not complicated; easy to understand or do
shut (<i>adjective</i>)	not open	simply (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize how easy or basic something is
shut (<i>verb</i>)	to close something; to become closed	simulate (<i>verb</i>)	to create particular conditions that exist in real life using computers, models, etc., usually for study or training purposes
shy (<i>adjective</i>)	nervous or embarrassed about meeting and speaking to other people	simulation (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which a particular set of conditions is created artificially in order to study or experience something that could exist in reality
sibling (<i>noun</i>)	a brother or sister	simultaneously (<i>adverb</i>)	at the same time as something else
sick (<i>adjective</i>)	physically or mentally ill	sin (<i>noun</i>)	an offence against God or against a religious or moral law
side (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two halves of a surface, an object or an area that is divided by an imaginary central line	since (<i>adverb</i>)	from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now
sigh (<i>noun</i>)	an act or the sound of sighing	since (<i>conjunction</i>)	from an event in the past until a later past event, or until now
sigh (<i>verb</i>)	to take and then let out a long deep breath that can be heard, to show that you are disappointed, sad, tired, etc.	since (<i>preposition</i>)	from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now
sight (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to see	sincere (<i>adjective</i>)	showing what you really think or feel
sign (<i>noun</i>)	an event, an action, a fact, etc. that shows that something exists, is happening or may happen in the future	sing (<i>verb</i>)	to make musical sounds with your voice in the form of a song or tune
sign (<i>verb</i>)	to write your name on a document, letter, etc. to show that you have written it, that you agree with what it says, or that it is real	singer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who sings, or whose job is singing, especially in public
signal (<i>noun</i>)	a movement or sound that you make to give somebody information, instructions, a warning, etc.	singing (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of making musical sounds with your voice
signal (<i>verb</i>)	to make a movement or sound to give somebody a message, an order, etc.	single (<i>adjective</i>)	only one
signature (<i>noun</i>)	your name as you usually write it, for example at the end of a letter	single (<i>noun</i>)	a ticket that allows you to travel to a place but not back again
significance (<i>noun</i>)	the importance of something, especially when this has an effect on what happens in the future	sink (<i>verb</i>)	to go down below the surface or towards the bottom of a liquid or soft substance
significant (<i>adjective</i>)	large or important enough to have an effect or to be noticed	sir (<i>noun</i>)	used as a polite way of addressing a man whose name you do not know, for example in a shop or restaurant
significantly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is large or important enough to have an effect on something or to be noticed	sister (<i>noun</i>)	a girl or woman who has the same mother and father as another person
silence (<i>noun</i>)	a complete lack of noise or sound	sit (<i>verb</i>)	to rest your weight on your bottom with your back straight, for example on/in a chair
silent (<i>adjective</i>)	where there is little or no sound; making little or no sound	site (<i>noun</i>)	a place where a building, town, etc. was, is or will be located
silk (<i>noun</i>)	fine soft thread produced by silkworms	situated (<i>adjective</i>)	in a particular place or position
silly (<i>adjective</i>)	showing a lack of thought, understanding, or judgement	situation (<i>noun</i>)	all the circumstances and things that are happening at a particular time and in a particular place
silver (<i>adjective</i>)	shiny grey-white in colour	six (<i>number</i>)	6
silver (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Silver is a shiny, grey-white precious metal used for making coins, jewellery, beautiful objects, etc.	sixteen (<i>number</i>)	
similar (<i>adjective</i>)	like somebody/something but not exactly the same	sixty (<i>number</i>)	
similarity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being similar to somebody/something but not exactly the same	size (<i>noun</i>)	how large or small a person or thing is
		sketch (<i>noun</i>)	a simple picture that is drawn quickly and does not have many details
		ski (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the sport of skiing
		ski (<i>noun</i>)	one of a pair of long narrow pieces of wood, metal or plastic that you attach to boots so that you can move smoothly over snow

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
ski (<i>verb</i>)	to move over snow on skis, especially as a sport	slope (<i>noun</i>)	a surface or piece of land that slopes (= is higher at one end than the other)
skiing (<i>noun</i>)	the sport or activity of moving over snow on skis	slope (<i>verb</i>)	to be at an angle so that it is higher at one end than the other
skill (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to do something well	slot (<i>noun</i>)	a long, narrow opening, into which you put or fit something
skilled (<i>adjective</i>)	having enough ability, experience and knowledge to be able to do something well	slow (<i>adjective</i>)	not moving, acting or done quickly; taking a long time; not fast
skin (<i>noun</i>)	the layer of tissue that covers the body	slow (<i>verb</i>)	to go or to make something/somebody go at a slower speed or be less active
skip (<i>verb</i>)	to move forwards lightly and quickly making a little jump with each step	slowly (<i>adverb</i>)	at a slow speed; not quickly
skirt (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing that hangs from the middle part of the body	small (<i>adjective</i>)	not large in size, number, degree, amount, etc.
skull (<i>noun</i>)	the bone structure that forms the head and surrounds and protects the brain	smart (<i>adjective</i>)	looking clean and neat; well dressed in fashionable and/or formal clothes
sky (<i>noun</i>)	the space above the earth that you can see when you look up, where clouds and the sun, moon and stars appear	smartphone (<i>noun</i>)	a mobile phone that also has some of the functions of a computer, for example the facility to use apps and the internet
slam (<i>verb</i>)	to shut, or to make something shut, with a lot of force, making a loud noise	smash (<i>verb</i>)	to break something, or to be broken, violently and noisily into many pieces
slap (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something with the flat part of your hand	smell (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of something that people and animals sense through their noses
slash (<i>verb</i>)	to make a long cut with a sharp object, especially in a violent way	smell (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular smell
slave (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is owned by another person and is forced to work for and obey them	smile (<i>noun</i>)	the expression that you have on your face when you are happy or you think something is funny, in which the corners of your mouth turn upwards
slavery (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being forced to work as a slave	smile (<i>verb</i>)	to make a smile appear on your face
sleep (<i>noun</i>)	the natural state of rest in which your eyes are closed, your body is not active, and your mind is not conscious	smoke (<i>noun</i>)	the grey, white or black gas that is produced by something burning
sleep (<i>verb</i>)	to rest with your eyes closed and your mind and body not active	smoke (<i>verb</i>)	to take smoke from a cigarette, pipe, etc. into your mouth and let it out again
slice (<i>noun</i>)	a thin flat piece of bread, meat, cheese, etc. that has been cut off a larger piece; a piece of cake that has been cut from a larger cake	smoking (<i>noun</i>)	the activity or habit of smoking cigarettes, etc.
slice (<i>verb</i>)	to cut something into slices	smooth (<i>adjective</i>)	completely flat and even, without any rough areas or holes
slide (<i>noun</i>)	one page of an electronic presentation, that may contain text and images, that is usually viewed on a computer screen or projected onto a larger screen	snake (<i>noun</i>)	a reptile with a very long thin body and no legs. There are many types of snake, some of which are poisonous.
slide (<i>verb</i>)	to move easily over a smooth or wet surface; to make something move in this way	snap (<i>verb</i>)	to break something suddenly with a sharp noise; to be broken in this way
slight (<i>adjective</i>)	very small in degree	snow (<i>noun</i>)	small soft white pieces (called flakes) of frozen water that fall from the sky in cold weather; this substance when it is lying on the ground
slightly (<i>adverb</i>)	a little	snow (<i>verb</i>)	when it snows, snow falls from the sky
slip (<i>verb</i>)	to slide a short distance by accident so that you fall or nearly fall	so (<i>adverb</i>)	to such a great degree
slogan (<i>noun</i>)	a word or phrase that is easy to remember, used for example by a political party or in advertising to attract people's attention or to suggest an idea quickly	so (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to show the reason for something
		so-called (<i>adjective</i>)	used to show that you do not think that the word or phrase that is being used to describe somebody/something is appropriate

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
soak (<i>verb</i>)	to put something in liquid for a time so that it becomes completely wet; to become completely wet in this way	somebody (<i>pronoun</i>)	a person who is not known or mentioned by name
soap (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that you use with water for washing your body	somehow (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is not known or certain
soar (<i>verb</i>)	if the value, amount or level of something soars, it rises very quickly	someone (<i>pronoun</i>)	a person who is not known or mentioned by name
soccer (<i>noun</i>)	a game played by two teams of 11 players, using a round ball which players kick up and down the playing field. Teams try to kick the ball into the other team's goal.	something (<i>pronoun</i>)	a thing that is not known or mentioned by name
social (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with activities in which people meet each other for pleasure	sometime (<i>adverb</i>)	at a time that you do not know exactly or has not yet been decided
socialist (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with socialism	sometimes (<i>adverb</i>)	occasionally rather than all of the time
society (<i>noun</i>)	people in general, living together in communities	somewhat (<i>adverb</i>)	to some degree
sock (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing that is worn over the foot, ankle and lower part of the leg, especially inside a shoe	somewhere (<i>adverb</i>)	in, at or to a place that you do not know or do not mention by name
soft (<i>adjective</i>)	changing shape easily when pressed; not stiff or hard	somewhere (<i>pronoun</i>)	a place that you do not know or do not mention by name
software (<i>noun</i>)	the programs used by a computer for doing particular jobs	son (<i>noun</i>)	a person's male child
soil (<i>noun</i>)	the top layer of the earth in which plants, trees, etc. grow	song (<i>noun</i>)	a short piece of music with words that you sing
solar (<i>adjective</i>)	of or connected with the sun	soon (<i>adverb</i>)	in a short time from now; a short time after something else has happened
soldier (<i>noun</i>)	a member of an army, especially one who is not an officer	sophisticated (<i>adjective</i>)	clever and complicated in the way that it works or is presented
sole (<i>adjective</i>)	only; single	sorry (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling sad and ashamed about something that has been done
solely (<i>adverb</i>)	only; not involving somebody/something else	sorry (<i>exclamation</i>)	used when you are apologizing for something
solicitor (<i>noun</i>)	a lawyer who prepares legal documents, for example for the sale of land or buildings, advises people on legal matters, and can speak for them in some courts of law	sort (<i>noun</i>)	a group or type of people or things that are similar in a particular way
solid (<i>adjective</i>)	hard; not in the form of a liquid or gas	sort (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange things in groups or in a particular order according to their type, etc.; to separate things of one type from others
solid (<i>noun</i>)	a substance or an object that is solid, not a liquid or a gas	soul (<i>noun</i>)	the spiritual part of a person, believed to exist after death
solidarity (<i>noun</i>)	support by one person or group of people for another because they share feelings, opinions, aims, etc.	sound (<i>adjective</i>)	sensible; that you can rely on and that will probably give good results
solo (<i>adjective</i>)	done by one person alone, without anyone helping them	sound (<i>noun</i>)	something that you can hear
solo (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of music, dance or entertainment performed by only one person	sound (<i>verb</i>)	to give a particular impression when heard or read about
solution (<i>noun</i>)	a way of solving a problem or dealing with a difficult situation	soup (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid food made by boiling meat, vegetables, etc. in water, often eaten as the first course of a meal
solve (<i>verb</i>)	to find a way of dealing with a problem or difficult situation	source (<i>noun</i>)	a place, person or thing that you get something from
some (<i>determiner</i>)	used with uncountable nouns or plural countable nouns to mean 'an amount of' or 'a number of', when the amount or number is not given	south (<i>adjective</i>)	in or towards the south
some (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to refer to an amount of something or a number of people or things when the amount or number is not given	south (<i>adverb</i>)	towards the south
		south (<i>noun</i>)	the direction that is on your right when you watch the sun rise; one of the four main points of the compass
		southern (<i>adjective</i>)	located in the south or facing south; connected with or typical of the south part of the world or a region
		sovereignty (<i>noun</i>)	complete power to govern a country
		space (<i>noun</i>)	the area outside the earth's atmosphere where all the other planets and stars are
		spam (<i>noun</i>)	advertising material sent by email to people who have not asked for it; advertising material on the internet that is not wanted

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
span (<i>noun</i>)	the length of time that something lasts or is able to continue	speculate (<i>verb</i>)	to form an opinion about something without knowing all the details or facts
span (<i>verb</i>)	to last all through a period of time or to cover the whole of it	speculation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of forming opinions about what has happened or what might happen without knowing all the facts
spare (<i>adjective</i>)	available to do what you want with rather than work	speech (<i>noun</i>)	a formal talk that a person gives to an audience
spare (<i>verb</i>)	to make something such as time or money available to somebody or for something, especially when it requires an effort for you to do this	speed (<i>noun</i>)	the rate at which somebody/something moves or travels
spark (<i>verb</i>)	to cause something to start or develop, especially suddenly	speed (<i>verb</i>)	to move along quickly
speak (<i>verb</i>)	to talk to somebody about something; to have a conversation with somebody	spell (<i>noun</i>)	a short period of time during which something lasts
speaker (<i>noun</i>)	a person who gives a talk or makes a speech	spell (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write the letters of a word in the correct order
special (<i>adjective</i>)	not ordinary or usual; different from what is normal	spelling (<i>noun</i>)	the act of forming words correctly from individual letters; the ability to do this
specialist (<i>adjective</i>)	having or involving expert knowledge of a particular area of work, study or medicine	spend (<i>verb</i>)	to give money to pay for goods, services, etc.
specialist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is an expert in a particular area of work or study	spending (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that is spent by a government, an organization or a person
specialize (<i>verb</i>)	to become an expert in a particular area of work, study or business; to spend more time on one area of work, etc. than on others	sphere (<i>noun</i>)	a solid figure that is completely round, with every point on its surface at an equal distance from the centre
specialized (<i>adjective</i>)	designed or developed for a particular purpose or area of knowledge	spice (<i>noun</i>)	one of the various types of powder or seed that come from plants and are used in cooking. Spices have a strong taste and smell.
species (<i>noun</i>)	a group into which animals, plants, etc. that are able to have sex with each other and produce healthy young are divided, smaller than a genus and identified by a Latin name	spicy (<i>adjective</i>)	having a strong taste because spices have been added to it
specific (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with one particular thing only	spider (<i>noun</i>)	a small creature with eight thin legs. Many spiders spin webs to catch insects for food.
specifically (<i>adverb</i>)	connected with or intended for one particular thing only	spill (<i>verb</i>)	to flow over the edge of a container by accident; to make liquid do this
specification (<i>noun</i>)	a detailed description of how something is, or should be, designed or made	spin (<i>noun</i>)	a very fast turning movement
specify (<i>verb</i>)	to state something, especially by giving an exact measurement, time, exact instructions, etc.	spin (<i>verb</i>)	to turn round and round quickly; to make something do this
specimen (<i>noun</i>)	a small amount of something that shows what the rest of it is like	spine (<i>noun</i>)	the row of small bones that are connected together down the middle of the back
spectacle (<i>noun</i>)	two lenses in a frame that rests on the nose and ears. People wear spectacles in order to be able to see better or to protect their eyes from bright light.	spirit (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a person that includes their mind, feelings and character rather than their body
spectacular (<i>adjective</i>)	very impressive	spiritual (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the human spirit, rather than the body or physical things
spectator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is watching an event, especially a sports event	spite (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of wanting to hurt or upset somebody
spectrum (<i>noun</i>)	a band of coloured lights in order of their wavelengths, as seen in a rainbow and into which light may be separated	split (<i>noun</i>)	an argument or disagreement that divides a group of people or makes somebody separate from somebody else
		split (<i>verb</i>)	to divide, or to make something divide, into two or more parts
		spoil (<i>verb</i>)	to change something good into something bad, unpleasant, etc.
		spoken (<i>adjective</i>)	involving speaking rather than writing; expressed in speech rather than in writing

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
spokesman (<i>noun</i>)	a person who speaks for a group or an organization	squeeze (<i>verb</i>)	to press something, especially with your fingers
spokesperson (<i>noun</i>)	a person who speaks for a group or an organization	stab (<i>verb</i>)	to push a sharp, pointed object, especially a knife, into somebody, killing or injuring them
spokeswoman (<i>noun</i>)	a woman who speaks for a group or an organization	stability (<i>noun</i>)	the quality or state of being steady and not changing or being upset in any way (= the quality of being stable)
sponsor (<i>noun</i>)	a person or company that pays for a radio or television programme, or for a concert or sporting event, usually in return for advertising	stabilize (<i>verb</i>)	to become or to make something become steady and unlikely to change; to make something stable
sponsor (<i>verb</i>)	to pay the costs of a particular event, programme, etc. as a way of advertising	stable (<i>adjective</i>)	fixed or steady; not likely to move, change or fail
sponsorship (<i>noun</i>)	financial support from a sponsor	stadium (<i>noun</i>)	a large sports ground surrounded by rows of seats and usually other buildings
spoon (<i>noun</i>)	a tool that has a handle with a shallow bowl at the end, used for mixing, serving and eating food	staff (<i>noun</i>)	all the workers employed in an organization considered as a group
sport (<i>noun</i>)	activity that you do for pleasure and that needs physical effort or skill, usually done in a special area and according to fixed rules	stage (<i>noun</i>)	a period or state that something/somebody passes through while developing or making progress
sporting (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with sports	stage (<i>verb</i>)	to organize and present a play or an event for people to see
spot (<i>noun</i>)	a small round area that has a different colour or feels different from the surface it is on	stair (<i>noun</i>)	a set of steps built between two floors inside a building
spot (<i>verb</i>)	to see or notice a person or thing, especially suddenly or when it is not easy to do so	stake (<i>noun</i>)	money that somebody invests in a company
spotlight (<i>noun</i>)	a light with a single, very bright beam that can be directed at a particular place or person, especially a performer on the stage	stall (<i>noun</i>)	a table or small shop with an open front that people sell things from, especially at a market
spouse (<i>noun</i>)	a husband or wife	stamp (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of paper with a design on it that you buy and stick on an envelope or a package before you post it
spread (<i>noun</i>)	an increase in the amount or number of something that there is, or in the area that is affected by something	stance (<i>noun</i>)	the opinions that somebody has about something and expresses publicly
spread (<i>verb</i>)	to affect or make something affect, be known by, or be used by more and more people	stand (<i>noun</i>)	an attitude towards something or an opinion that you make clear to people
spring (<i>noun</i>)	the season between winter and summer when plants begin to grow	stand (<i>verb</i>)	to be on your feet; to be in a vertical position
spring (<i>verb</i>)	to move suddenly and with one quick movement in a particular direction	standard (<i>adjective</i>)	average or normal rather than having special or unusual features
spy (<i>noun</i>)	a person who tries to get secret information about another country, organization or person, especially somebody who is employed by a government or the police	standard (<i>noun</i>)	a level of quality, especially one that people think is acceptable
spy (<i>verb</i>)	to collect secret information about another country, organization or person	standing (<i>adjective</i>)	done from a position in which you are standing rather than sitting or running
squad (<i>noun</i>)	a section of a police force that deals with a particular type of crime	star (<i>noun</i>)	a large ball of burning gas in space that we see as a point of light in the sky at night
square (<i>adjective</i>)	having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90°	star (<i>verb</i>)	to have one of the main parts in a film, play, etc.
square (<i>noun</i>)	a shape with four straight sides of equal length and four angles of 90°; a piece of something that has this shape	stare (<i>verb</i>)	to look at somebody/something for a long time
		stark (<i>adjective</i>)	unpleasant; real, and impossible to avoid
		start (<i>noun</i>)	the point at which something begins
		start (<i>verb</i>)	to begin doing or using something
		starve (<i>verb</i>)	to suffer or die because you do not have enough food to eat; to make somebody suffer or die in this way

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
state (<i>adjective</i>)	provided or controlled by the government of a country	stick (<i>noun</i>)	a thin piece of wood that has fallen or been broken from a tree
state (<i>noun</i>)	a country considered as an organized political community controlled by one government	stick (<i>verb</i>)	to fix something to something else, usually with a sticky substance; to become fixed to something in this way
state (<i>verb</i>)	to formally write or say something, especially in a careful and clear way	sticky (<i>adjective</i>)	made of or covered in a substance that sticks to things that touch it
statement (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say or write that gives information or an opinion	stiff (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to bend or move
station (<i>noun</i>)	a place where trains stop so that passengers can get on and off; the buildings connected with this	still (<i>adjective</i>)	not moving; calm and quiet
statistic (<i>noun</i>)	a collection of information shown in numbers	still (<i>adverb</i>)	continuing until a particular point in time and not finishing
statistical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or based on statistics	stimulate (<i>verb</i>)	to make something develop or become more active; to encourage something
statue (<i>noun</i>)	a figure of a person or an animal in stone, metal, etc., usually the same size as in real life or larger	stimulus (<i>noun</i>)	something that helps somebody/something to develop better or more quickly
status (<i>noun</i>)	the legal position of a person, group or country	stir (<i>verb</i>)	to move a liquid or substance around, using a spoon or something similar, in order to mix it completely
stay (<i>noun</i>)	a period of staying; a visit	stock (<i>noun</i>)	a supply of goods that is available for sale in a shop
stay (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to be in a particular place for a period of time without moving away	stomach (<i>noun</i>)	the organ inside the body where food goes when you eat it
steadily (<i>adverb</i>)	gradually and in an even and regular way	stone (<i>noun</i>)	a hard solid mineral substance that is found in the ground, often used for building
steady (<i>adjective</i>)	developing, growing, etc. gradually and in an even and regular way	stop (<i>noun</i>)	a place where a bus or train stops regularly for passengers to get on or off
steal (<i>verb</i>)	to take something from a person, shop, etc. without permission and without intending to return it or pay for it	stop (<i>verb</i>)	to no longer move; to make somebody/something no longer move
steam (<i>noun</i>)	the hot gas that water changes into when it boils	storage (<i>noun</i>)	the process of keeping something in a particular place until it is needed; the space where things can be kept
steel (<i>noun</i>)	a strong, hard metal that is made of a mixture of iron and carbon	store (<i>noun</i>)	a large shop that sells many different types of goods
steep (<i>adjective</i>)	rising or falling quickly, not gradually	store (<i>verb</i>)	to put something somewhere and keep it there to use later
steer (<i>verb</i>)	to control the direction in which a boat, car, etc. moves	storm (<i>noun</i>)	very bad weather with strong winds and rain, and often thunder and lightning
stem (<i>noun</i>)	the main long, thin part of a plant above the ground from which the leaves or flowers grow; a smaller part that grows from this and supports flowers or leaves	story (<i>noun</i>)	a description of events and people that the writer or speaker has invented in order to entertain people
stem (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something that is flowing from spreading or increasing	straight (<i>adjective</i>)	without a bend or curve; going in one direction only
step (<i>noun</i>)	one of a series of things that you do in order to achieve something	straight (<i>adverb</i>)	not in a curve or at an angle; in a straight line
step (<i>verb</i>)	to lift your foot and move it in a particular direction or put it on or in something; to move a short distance	straightforward (<i>adjective</i>)	easy to do or to understand; not complicated
stereotype (<i>noun</i>)	a fixed idea or image that many people have of a particular type of person or thing, but which is often not true in reality and may cause hurt and offence	strain (<i>noun</i>)	pressure on a system or relationship because great demands are being placed on it
		strand (<i>noun</i>)	a single thin piece of thread, wire, hair, etc.
		strange (<i>adjective</i>)	unusual or surprising, especially in a way that is difficult to understand
		stranger (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you do not know
		strategic (<i>adjective</i>)	done as part of a plan that is meant to achieve a particular purpose or to gain an advantage

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
strategy (<i>noun</i>)	a plan that is intended to achieve a particular purpose	struggle (<i>verb</i>)	to try very hard to do something when it is difficult or when there are a lot of problems
stream (<i>noun</i>)	a small, narrow river	student (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is studying at a university or college
street (<i>noun</i>)	a public road in a city or town that has houses and buildings on one side or both sides	studio (<i>noun</i>)	a room where radio or television programmes are recorded and broadcast from, or where music is recorded
strength (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being physically strong	study (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of learning or gaining knowledge, either from books or by examining things in the world
strengthen (<i>verb</i>)	to become more powerful or effective; to make somebody/something more powerful or effective	study (<i>verb</i>)	to spend time learning about a subject by reading, going to college, etc.
stress (<i>noun</i>)	pressure or worry caused by problems in somebody's life or by having too much to do	stuff (<i>noun</i>)	used to refer to a substance, material, group of objects, etc. when you do not know the name, when the name is not important or when it is obvious what you are talking about
stress (<i>verb</i>)	to give extra force to a word or syllable when saying it	stuff (<i>verb</i>)	to fill a space or container tightly with something
stretch (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land or water, especially a long one	stumble (<i>verb</i>)	to hit your foot against something while you are walking or running and almost fall
stretch (<i>verb</i>)	to make something longer, wider or looser, for example by pulling it; to become longer, etc. in this way	stun (<i>verb</i>)	to make a person or an animal unconscious for a short time, especially by hitting them on the head
strict (<i>adjective</i>)	that must be obeyed exactly	stunning (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely attractive or impressive
strictly (<i>adverb</i>)	with a lot of control and rules that must be obeyed	stupid (<i>adjective</i>)	showing a lack of thought or good judgement
strike (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time when an organized group of employees of a company stops working because of an argument over pay or conditions	style (<i>noun</i>)	the particular way in which something is done
strike (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something hard or with force	subject (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to be affected by something, especially something bad
striking (<i>adjective</i>)	interesting and unusual enough to attract attention	subject (<i>noun</i>)	a thing or person that is being discussed, described or dealt with
string (<i>noun</i>)	long, thin material used for tying things together, made of several threads that have been twisted together; a piece of string used to fasten or pull something or keep something in place	submission (<i>noun</i>)	the act of accepting that somebody has defeated you and that you must obey them
strip (<i>noun</i>)	a long narrow piece of paper, metal, cloth, etc.	submit (<i>verb</i>)	to give a document, proposal, etc. to somebody in authority so that they can study or consider it
strip (<i>verb</i>)	to take off all or most of your clothes or another person's clothes	subscriber (<i>noun</i>)	a person who pays money, usually once a year, to receive regular copies of a magazine or newspaper or have access to it online
strive (<i>verb</i>)	to try very hard to achieve something	subscription (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that you pay regularly to receive a service, be a member of a club, support a charity or receive regular copies of a newspaper or magazine; the act of paying this money
stroke (<i>noun</i>)	an act of hitting a ball, for example with a bat or racket		
strong (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of physical power so that you can lift heavy weights, do hard physical work, etc.		
strongly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that shows definite and serious opinions or beliefs		
structural (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the way in which something is built or organized		
structure (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which the parts of something are connected together, arranged or organized; a particular arrangement of parts	subsequent (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or coming after something else
structure (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange or organize something into a system or pattern	subsequently (<i>adverb</i>)	afterwards; later; after something else has happened
struggle (<i>noun</i>)	a hard fight in which people try to obtain or achieve something, especially something that somebody else does not want them to have	subsidy (<i>noun</i>)	money that is paid by a government or an organization to reduce the costs of services or of producing goods so that their prices can be kept low

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
substance (<i>noun</i>)	a type of solid, liquid or gas that has particular qualities	suggest (<i>verb</i>)	to put forward an idea or a plan for other people to think about
substantial (<i>adjective</i>)	large in amount, value or importance	suggestion (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or a plan that you mention for somebody else to think about
substantially (<i>adverb</i>)	very much; a lot	suicide (<i>noun</i>)	the act of killing yourself deliberately
substitute (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that you use or have instead of the one you normally use or have	suit (<i>noun</i>)	a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers or a skirt
substitute (<i>verb</i>)	to take the place of somebody/something else; to use somebody/something instead of somebody/something else	suit (<i>verb</i>)	to be convenient or useful for somebody
substitution (<i>noun</i>)	an act of using one person or thing in the place of another	suitable (<i>adjective</i>)	right or appropriate for a particular purpose or occasion
subtle (<i>adjective</i>)	not very obvious or easy to notice	suite (<i>noun</i>)	a set of rooms, especially in a hotel
suburb (<i>noun</i>)	an area where people live that is outside the centre of a city	sum (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money
suburban (<i>adjective</i>)	in or connected with a suburb	sum (<i>verb</i>)	
succeed (<i>verb</i>)	to achieve something that you have been trying to do or get; to have the result or effect that was intended	summarize (<i>verb</i>)	to give a summary of something
success (<i>noun</i>)	the fact that you have achieved something that you want and have been trying to do or get	summary (<i>noun</i>)	a short statement that gives only the main points of something, not the details
successful (<i>adjective</i>)	achieving your aims or what was intended	summer (<i>noun</i>)	the warmest season of the year, coming between spring and autumn
successfully (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that achieves your aims or what was intended	summit (<i>noun</i>)	the highest point of something, especially the top of a mountain
succession (<i>noun</i>)	a number of people or things that follow each other in time or order	sun (<i>noun</i>)	the star that shines in the sky during the day and gives the earth heat and light
successive (<i>adjective</i>)	following immediately one after the other	Sunday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Saturday and before Monday, thought of as either the first or the last day of the week
successor (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that comes after somebody/something else and takes their/its place	super (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good
such (<i>determiner</i>)	used to emphasize the great degree of something	superb (<i>adjective</i>)	excellent; of very good quality
such (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to emphasize the great degree of something	superior (<i>adjective</i>)	better in quality than somebody/something else; greater than somebody/something else
suck (<i>verb</i>)	to take liquid, air, etc. into your mouth by using the muscles of your lips	supermarket (<i>noun</i>)	a large shop that sells food, drinks and goods used in the home. People choose what they want from the shelves and pay for it as they leave.
sudden (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or done quickly and unexpectedly	supervise (<i>verb</i>)	to be in charge of somebody/something and make sure that everything is done correctly, safely, etc.
suddenly (<i>adverb</i>)	quickly and unexpectedly	supervision (<i>noun</i>)	the work or activity involved in being in charge of somebody/something and making sure that everything is done correctly, safely, etc.
sue (<i>verb</i>)	to make a claim against a person or an organization in court about something that they have said or done to harm you	supervisor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who supervises somebody/something
suffer (<i>verb</i>)	to be badly affected by a disease, pain, sad feelings, a lack of something, etc.	supplement (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is added to something else to improve or complete it
suffering (<i>noun</i>)	physical or mental pain	supplement (<i>verb</i>)	to add something to something in order to improve it or make it more complete
sufficient (<i>adjective</i>)	enough for a particular purpose; as much as you need	supply (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of something that is provided or available to be used
sufficiently (<i>adverb</i>)	enough for a particular purpose; as much as you need	supply (<i>verb</i>)	to provide somebody/something with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities
sugar (<i>noun</i>)	a sweet substance, often in the form of white or brown crystals, made from the juices of various plants, used in cooking or to make tea, coffee, etc. sweeter		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
support (<i>noun</i>)	approval that you give to somebody/something because you want them to be successful	survey (<i>noun</i>)	an investigation of the opinions, behaviour, etc. of a particular group of people, which is usually done by asking them questions
support (<i>verb</i>)	to help or encourage somebody/something by saying or showing that you agree with them/it	survey (<i>verb</i>)	to look carefully at the whole of something, especially in order to get a general impression of it
supporter (<i>noun</i>)	a person who supports a political party, an idea, etc.	survival (<i>noun</i>)	the state of continuing to live or exist, often despite difficulty or danger
supportive (<i>adjective</i>)	encouraging somebody or giving them help or sympathy	survive (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to live or exist
suppose (<i>verb</i>)	to think or believe that something is true or possible (based on the knowledge that you have)	survivor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who continues to live, especially despite being nearly killed or experiencing great danger or difficulty
supposedly (<i>adverb</i>)	according to what is generally thought or believed but not known for certain	suspect (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is suspected of a crime or of having done something wrong
suppress (<i>verb</i>)	to put an end, often by force, to a group or an activity that is believed to threaten authority	suspect (<i>verb</i>)	to have an idea that something is probably true or likely to happen, especially something bad, but without having definite proof
supreme (<i>adjective</i>)	highest in rank or position	suspend (<i>verb</i>)	to hang something from something else
sure (<i>adjective</i>)	confident that you know something or that you are right	suspension (<i>noun</i>)	the act of officially removing somebody from their job, school, team, etc. for a period of time, usually as a punishment
sure (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say 'yes' to somebody	suspicion (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling that somebody has done something wrong, illegal or dishonest, even though you have no proof
surely (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that you are almost certain of what you are saying and want other people to agree with you	suspicious (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling that somebody has done something wrong, illegal or dishonest, without having any proof
surface (<i>noun</i>)	the outside or top layer of something	sustain (<i>verb</i>)	to provide enough of what somebody/something needs in order to live or exist
surge (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden increase of a strong feeling	sustainable (<i>adjective</i>)	involving the use of natural products and energy in a way that does not harm the environment
surge (<i>verb</i>)	to move quickly and with force in a particular direction	swallow (<i>verb</i>)	to make food, drink, etc. go down your throat into your stomach
surgeon (<i>noun</i>)	a doctor who is trained to perform surgery (= medical operations that involve cutting open a person's body)	swear (<i>verb</i>)	to use rude or offensive language, usually because you are angry
surgery (<i>noun</i>)	medical treatment of injuries or diseases that involves cutting open a person's body and often removing or replacing some parts; the branch of medicine connected with this treatment	sweater (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing for the upper part of the body, made of wool or cotton, with long sleeves
surgical (<i>adjective</i>)	used in or connected with surgery	sweep (<i>verb</i>)	to clean a room, surface, etc. using a broom (= a type of brush on a long handle)
surplus (<i>noun</i>)	an amount that is extra or more than you need	sweet (<i>adjective</i>)	containing, or tasting as if it contains, a lot of sugar
surprise (<i>noun</i>)	an event, a piece of news, etc. that is unexpected or that happens suddenly	sweet (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of sweet food, usually made with sugar and/or chocolate and eaten between meals
surprise (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel surprised	swim (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time during which you swim
surprised (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing surprise	swim (<i>verb</i>)	to move through water by moving your arms and legs, without touching the bottom
surprising (<i>adjective</i>)	causing surprise		
surrender (<i>verb</i>)	to admit that you have been defeated and want to stop fighting; to allow yourself to be caught, taken prisoner, etc.		
surround (<i>verb</i>)	to be all around something/somebody		
surrounding (<i>adjective</i>)	that is near or around something		
surveillance (<i>noun</i>)	the act of carefully watching a person suspected of a crime or a place where a crime may be committed		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
swimming (<i>noun</i>)	the sport or activity of swimming	tag (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten a tag onto something/somebody
swing (<i>noun</i>)	a swinging movement or rhythm	tail (<i>noun</i>)	the part that sticks out at the back of the body of a bird, an animal or a fish, which the animal can move from side to side or up and down
swing (<i>verb</i>)	to move backwards or forwards or from side to side while hanging from a fixed point; to make something do this	take (<i>verb</i>)	to carry or move something from one place to another
switch (<i>noun</i>)	a small device that you press or move up and down in order to turn a light or piece of electrical equipment on and off	tale (<i>noun</i>)	a story created using the imagination, especially one that is full of action and adventure
switch (<i>verb</i>)	to change or make something change from one thing to another	talent (<i>noun</i>)	a natural ability to do something well
sword (<i>noun</i>)	a weapon with a long metal blade (= sharp cutting part) and a handle	talented (<i>adjective</i>)	having a natural ability to do something well
symbol (<i>noun</i>)	a person, an object, an event, etc. that represents a more general quality or situation	talk (<i>noun</i>)	a speech or lecture on a particular subject
symbolic (<i>adjective</i>)	containing symbols, or being used as a symbol	talk (<i>verb</i>)	to say things; to speak in order to give information or to express feelings, ideas, etc.
sympathetic (<i>adjective</i>)	kind to somebody who is hurt or sad; showing that you understand and care about their problems	tall (<i>adjective</i>)	having a greater than average height
sympathy (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of being sorry for somebody; showing that you understand and care about somebody's problems	tank (<i>noun</i>)	a large container for holding liquid or gas
symptom (<i>noun</i>)	a change in your body or mind that shows that you are not healthy	tap (<i>noun</i>)	a device for controlling the flow of water from a pipe into a bath or sink
syndrome (<i>noun</i>)	a set of physical conditions that show you have a particular disease or medical problem	tap (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something quickly and lightly
synthesis (<i>noun</i>)	the act of combining separate ideas, beliefs, styles, etc.; a mixture or combination of ideas, beliefs, styles, etc.	tape (<i>noun</i>)	a long, narrow piece of material with a sticky substance on one side that is used for sticking things together
system (<i>noun</i>)	an organized set of ideas or theories or a particular way of doing something	target (<i>noun</i>)	a result that you try to achieve
systematic (<i>adjective</i>)	done according to a system or plan, in a complete, efficient or determined way	target (<i>verb</i>)	to aim an attack or a criticism at somebody/something
T-shirt (<i>noun</i>)	an informal shirt, usually with short sleeves (= arms) no collar or buttons, or just a few buttons at the top	task (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of work that somebody has to do, especially a hard or unpleasant one
table (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of furniture that consists of a flat top supported by legs	taste (<i>noun</i>)	the particular quality that different foods and drinks have that allows you to recognize them when you put them in your mouth
tablet (<i>noun</i>)	a small computer that is easy to carry, with a large touch screen and usually without a physical keyboard	taste (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular taste
tackle (<i>noun</i>)	an act of trying to take the ball from an opponent in football (<i>soccer</i>), hockey, etc.; an act of knocking somebody to the ground, for example in rugby or American football	tax (<i>noun</i>)	money that you have to pay to the government so that it can pay for public services. People pay tax according to their income and businesses pay tax according to their profits. Tax is also often paid on goods and services.
tackle (<i>verb</i>)	to make a determined effort to deal with a difficult problem or situation	tax (<i>verb</i>)	to put a tax on somebody/something; to make somebody pay tax
tactic (<i>noun</i>)	the particular method you use to achieve something	taxi (<i>noun</i>)	a car with a driver that you pay to take you somewhere. Taxis usually have meters that show how much money you have to pay.
tactical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the particular method you use to achieve something	taxpayer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who pays tax to the government, especially on the money that they earn
tag (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of paper, cloth, plastic, etc. attached to something to identify it or give information about it	tea (<i>noun</i>)	the dried leaves (called tea leaves) of the tea bush
		teach (<i>verb</i>)	to give lessons to students in a school, college, university, etc.; to help somebody learn something by giving information about it

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
teacher (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is teaching, especially in a school	tendency (<i>noun</i>)	if somebody/something has a particular tendency, they are likely to behave or act in a particular way
teaching (<i>noun</i>)	the work of a teacher	tender (<i>adjective</i>)	kind, gentle and loving
team (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who play a particular game or sport against another group of people	tennis (<i>noun</i>)	a game in which two or four players use rackets to hit a ball backwards and forwards across a net on a specially marked court
tear (<i>noun</i>)	a hole that has been made in something by tearing	tension (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which people do not trust each other, or feel unfriendly towards each other, and that may cause them to attack each other
tear (<i>verb</i>)	to damage something by pulling it apart or into pieces or by cutting it on something sharp; to become damaged in this way	tent (<i>noun</i>)	a shelter made of a large sheet of canvas, nylon, etc. that is supported by poles and ropes fixed to the ground, and is used especially for camping
technical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the practical use of machines, methods, etc. in science and industry	tenure (<i>noun</i>)	the period of time when somebody holds an important job, especially a political one; the act of holding an important job
technique (<i>noun</i>)	a particular way of doing something, especially one in which you have to learn special skills	term (<i>noun</i>)	a word or phrase used as the name of something, especially one connected with a particular type of language
technological (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with technology	term (<i>verb</i>)	to use a particular name or word to describe somebody/something
technology (<i>noun</i>)	scientific knowledge used in practical ways in industry, for example in designing new machines	terminal (<i>adjective</i>)	that cannot be cured and will lead to death, often slowly
teenage (<i>adjective</i>)	between 13 and 19 years old; connected with people of this age	terminal (<i>noun</i>)	a building or set of buildings at an airport where passengers arrive and leave
teenager (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is between 13 and 19 years old	terminate (<i>verb</i>)	to end; to make something end
teens (<i>noun</i>)	the years of a person's life when they are between 13 and 19 years old	terms (<i>noun</i>)	the conditions that people offer, demand or accept when they make an agreement, an arrangement or a contract
telephone (<i>noun</i>)	a system for talking to somebody else over long distances, using wires or radio; a machine used for this	terrain (<i>noun</i>)	used to refer to an area of land when you are mentioning its natural features, for example, if it is rough, flat, etc.
telephone (<i>verb</i>)	to speak to somebody by phone	terrible (<i>adjective</i>)	very unpleasant; making you feel very unhappy, upset or frightened
television (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of electrical equipment with a screen on which you can watch programmes with moving pictures and sounds	terribly (<i>adverb</i>)	very
tell (<i>verb</i>)	to give information to somebody by speaking or writing	terrific (<i>adjective</i>)	excellent; wonderful
temperature (<i>noun</i>)	the measurement in degrees of how hot or cold a thing or place is	terrify (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel extremely frightened
temple (<i>noun</i>)	a building used for religious worship, especially in religions other than Christianity	territory (<i>noun</i>)	land that is under the control of a particular country or political leader
temporarily (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that lasts or is intended to last or be used only for a short time; in a way that is not permanent	terror (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of extreme fear
temporary (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting or intended to last or be used only for a short time; not permanent	terrorism (<i>noun</i>)	the use of violent action in order to achieve political aims or to force a government to act
tempt (<i>verb</i>)	to attract somebody or make somebody want to do or have something, even if they know it is wrong	terrorist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes part in terrorism
ten (<i>number</i>)	10	test (<i>noun</i>)	an examination of somebody's knowledge or ability, consisting of questions for them to answer or activities for them to perform
tenant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who pays rent for the use of a room, building, land, etc. to the person who owns it	test (<i>verb</i>)	to find out how much somebody knows, or what they can do by asking them questions or giving them activities to perform
tend (<i>verb</i>)	to be likely to do something or to happen in a particular way because this is what often or usually happens		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
testify (<i>verb</i>)	to make a statement that something happened or that something is true, especially as a witness in court	theme (<i>noun</i>)	the subject or main idea in a talk, piece of writing or work of art
testimony (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that shows that something else exists or is true	themselves (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when people or animals performing an action are also affected by it
testing (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of testing somebody/something in order to find something out, see if it works, etc.	then (<i>adverb</i>)	used to refer to a particular time in the past or future
text (<i>noun</i>)	any form of written material	theology (<i>noun</i>)	the study of religion and beliefs
text (<i>verb</i>)		theoretical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the ideas and principles on which a particular subject is based, rather than with practice and experiment
textbook (<i>noun</i>)	a book that teaches a particular subject and that is used especially in schools and colleges	theory (<i>noun</i>)	a formal set of ideas that is intended to explain why something happens or exists
texture (<i>noun</i>)	the way a surface, substance or piece of cloth feels when you touch it, for example how rough, smooth, hard or soft it is	therapist (<i>noun</i>)	a specialist who treats a particular type of illness or problem, or who uses a particular type of treatment
than (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to introduce the second part of a comparison	therapy (<i>noun</i>)	the treatment of a physical problem or an illness
than (<i>preposition</i>)	used to introduce the second part of a comparison	there (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that something exists or happens
thank (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that you are grateful for something	thereafter (<i>adverb</i>)	after the time or event mentioned
thankfully (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that you are pleased that something good has happened or that something bad has been avoided	thereby (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce the result of the action or situation mentioned
thanks (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to show that you are grateful to somebody for something they have done	therefore (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce the logical result of something that has just been mentioned
thanks (<i>noun</i>)	words or actions that show that you are grateful to somebody for something	thesis (<i>noun</i>)	a long piece of writing completed by a student as part of a university degree, based on their own research
that (<i>adverb</i>)	to such a degree; so	they (<i>pronoun</i>)	people, animals or things that have already been mentioned or are easily identified
that (<i>conjunction</i>)	used after some verbs, adjectives and nouns to introduce a new part of the sentence	thick (<i>adjective</i>)	having a larger distance between opposite sides or surfaces than other similar objects or than normal
that (<i>determiner</i>)	used for referring to a person or thing that is not near the speaker or as near to the speaker as another	thief (<i>noun</i>)	a person who steals something from another person or place
that (<i>pronoun</i>)	used for referring to a person or thing that is not near the speaker, or not as near to the speaker as another	thin (<i>adjective</i>)	having a smaller distance between opposite sides or surfaces than other similar objects or than normal
the (definite article)	used to refer to somebody/something that has already been mentioned or is easily understood	thing (<i>noun</i>)	an object whose name you do not use because you do not need to or want to, or because you do not know it
theatre (<i>noun</i>)	a building or an outdoor area where plays and similar types of entertainment are performed	think (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular idea or opinion about something/somebody; to believe something
theatrical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the theatre	thinking (<i>noun</i>)	the process of thinking about something
theft (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of stealing something from a person or place	third (<i>noun</i>)	each of three equal parts of something
their (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to people, animals or things that have already been mentioned or are easily identified	third (ordinal number)	3rd
theirs (<i>pronoun</i>)	of or belonging to them	thirsty (<i>adjective</i>)	needing or wanting to drink
them (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when referring to people, animals or things as the object of a verb or preposition, or after the verb be	thirteen (<i>number</i>)	
		thirty (<i>number</i>)	
		this (<i>adverb</i>)	to this degree; so
		this (<i>determiner</i>)	used to refer to a particular person, thing or event that is close to you, especially compared with another

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
this (<i>pronoun</i>)		tide (<i>noun</i>)	a regular rise and fall in the level of the sea, caused by the pull of the moon and sun; the flow of water that happens as the sea rises and falls
thorough (<i>adjective</i>)	done completely; with great attention to detail		arranged neatly and with everything in order
thoroughly (<i>adverb</i>)	very much; completely	tidy (<i>adjective</i>)	to make something look neat by putting things in the place where they belong
though (<i>adverb</i>)	used especially at the end of a sentence or clause to add a fact or an opinion that makes the previous statement less strong or less important	tidy (<i>verb</i>)	to attach or hold two or more things together using string, rope, etc.; to fasten somebody/something with string, rope, etc.
though (<i>conjunction</i>)	despite the fact that		held or fixed in position securely; difficult to move, open or separate
thought (<i>noun</i>)	something that you think of or remember	tie (<i>noun</i>)	to hold or fix something more securely in position; to make something or become more difficult to move, open or separate
thought-provoking (<i>adjective</i>)	making people think seriously about a particular subject or issue	tie (<i>verb</i>)	until
thoughtful (<i>adjective</i>)	quiet, because you are thinking		until
thousand (<i>number</i>)	1 000	tight (<i>adjective</i>)	trees that are grown to be used in building or for making things
thread (<i>noun</i>)	a thin string of cotton, wool, silk, etc. used for sewing or making cloth	tighten (<i>verb</i>)	what is measured in minutes, hours, days, etc.
threat (<i>noun</i>)	a statement in which you tell somebody that you will punish or harm them, especially if they do not do what you want		to measure how long it takes for something to happen or for somebody to do something
threaten (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you will cause trouble, hurt somebody, etc. if you do not get what you want	till (<i>conjunction</i>)	happening at exactly the right time
		till (<i>preposition</i>)	the act of choosing when something happens; a particular point or period of time when something happens or is planned
three (<i>number</i>)	3	timber (<i>noun</i>)	a metal container in which food is sold; the contents of one of these containers
threshold (<i>noun</i>)	the floor or ground at the bottom of a doorway, considered as the entrance to a building or room	time (<i>noun</i>)	very small in size or amount
thrilled (<i>adjective</i>)	very excited and pleased	time (<i>verb</i>)	a small piece of advice about something practical
thrive (<i>verb</i>)	to become, and continue to be, successful, strong, healthy, etc.	timely (<i>adjective</i>)	to give somebody an extra amount of money to thank them for something they have done for you as part of their job
throat (<i>noun</i>)	a passage in the neck through which food and air pass on their way into the body; the front part of the neck	timing (<i>noun</i>)	feeling that you would like to sleep or rest; needing rest
through (<i>adverb</i>)	from one end or side of something to the other		a piece of soft paper, used especially as a handkerchief
through (<i>preposition</i>)	from one end or side of something/somebody to the other	tin (<i>noun</i>)	the name of a book, poem, painting, piece of music, etc.
throughout (<i>adverb</i>)	in or into every part of something	tiny (<i>adjective</i>)	to give a book, piece of music, etc. a particular name
throughout (<i>preposition</i>)	in or into every part of something	tip (<i>noun</i>)	used to show purpose or intention in the direction of something; towards something
throw (<i>verb</i>)	to send something from your hand through the air by moving your hand or arm quickly	tip (<i>verb</i>)	the dried leaves of the tobacco plant that are used for making cigarettes, smoking in a pipe, etc.
thumb (<i>noun</i>)	the short, thick finger at the side of the hand, slightly apart from the other four	tired (<i>adjective</i>)	
Thursday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Wednesday and before Friday	tissue (<i>noun</i>)	
thus (<i>adverb</i>)	in this way; like this	title (<i>noun</i>)	
ticket (<i>noun</i>)	a printed piece of paper, or a message or image received on your phone or computer, that gives you the right to travel on a particular bus, train, etc. or to go into a theatre, etc.	title (<i>verb</i>)	
		to (infinitive marker)	
		to (<i>preposition</i>)	
		tobacco (<i>noun</i>)	

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
today (<i>adverb</i>)	on this day	total (<i>adjective</i>)	being the amount or number after everyone or everything is counted or added together
today (<i>noun</i>)	this day		
toe (<i>noun</i>)	one of the five small parts that stick out from the foot; any similar part on the foot of an animal or bird	total (<i>noun</i>)	the amount you get when you add several numbers or amounts together; the final number of people or things when they have all been counted
together (<i>adverb</i>)	with or near to somebody/something else; with each other		to reach a particular total
toilet (<i>noun</i>)	a large bowl attached to a pipe that you sit on or stand over when you get rid of waste matter from your body	total (<i>verb</i>)	completely
		totally (<i>adverb</i>)	the sense that enables you to be aware of things and what they are like when you put your hands and fingers on them
tolerance (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being willing to accept or tolerate somebody/something, especially opinions or behaviour that you may not agree with, or people who are not like you	touch (<i>noun</i>)	to put your hand or another part of your body onto somebody/something having or causing problems or difficulties
tolerate (<i>verb</i>)	to allow somebody to do something that you do not agree with or like	touch (<i>verb</i>)	
toll (<i>noun</i>)	money that you pay to use a particular road or bridge	tough (<i>adjective</i>)	
tomato (<i>noun</i>)	a soft fruit with a lot of juice and shiny red skin that is eaten as a vegetable either raw or cooked	tour (<i>noun</i>)	a journey made for pleasure during which several different towns, countries, etc. are visited
tomorrow (<i>adverb</i>)	on or during the day after today	tour (<i>verb</i>)	to travel around a place, for example on holiday, or to perform, to advertise something, etc.
tomorrow (<i>noun</i>)	the day after today		
ton (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring weight, in the UK 2 240 pounds (long ton) and in the US 2 000 pounds (short ton)	tourism (<i>noun</i>)	the business activity connected with providing accommodation, services and entertainment for people who are visiting a place for pleasure
tone (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of somebody's voice, especially expressing a particular emotion	tourist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is travelling or visiting a place for pleasure
tongue (<i>noun</i>)	the soft part in the mouth that moves around, used for tasting, swallowing, speaking, etc.	tournament (<i>noun</i>)	a sports competition involving a number of teams or players who take part in different games and must leave the competition if they lose. The competition continues until there is only the winner left.
tonight (<i>adverb</i>)	on or during the evening or night of today		
tonight (<i>noun</i>)	the evening or night of today	towards (<i>preposition</i>)	in the direction of somebody/something
tonne (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring weight, equal to 1 000 kilograms	towel (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of cloth or paper used for drying things, especially your body
too (<i>adverb</i>)	used before adjectives and adverbs to say that something is more than is good, necessary, possible, etc.	tower (<i>noun</i>)	a tall narrow building or part of a building, especially of a church or castle
tool (<i>noun</i>)	an instrument such as a hammer, screwdriver, saw, etc. that you hold in your hand and use for making things, repairing things, etc.	town (<i>noun</i>)	a place with many houses, shops, etc. where people live and work. It is larger than a village but smaller than a city.
tooth (<i>noun</i>)	any of the hard white structures in the mouth used for biting food		
top (<i>adjective</i>)	highest in position	toxic (<i>adjective</i>)	containing poison; poisonous
top (<i>noun</i>)	the highest part or point of something	toy (<i>adjective</i>)	made as a copy of a particular thing and used for playing with
top (<i>verb</i>)	to be higher than a particular amount	toy (<i>noun</i>)	an object for children to play with
topic (<i>noun</i>)	a subject that you talk, write or learn about	trace (<i>noun</i>)	a mark, an object or a sign that shows that somebody/something existed or was present
torture (<i>noun</i>)	the act of causing somebody severe pain in order to punish them or make them say or do something	trace (<i>verb</i>)	to find or discover somebody/something by looking carefully for them/it
torture (<i>verb</i>)	to hurt somebody physically or mentally in order to punish them or make them tell you something	track (<i>noun</i>)	rails (= metal bars) that a train moves along
toss (<i>verb</i>)	to throw something lightly or carelessly	track (<i>verb</i>)	to find somebody/something by following the marks, signs, information, etc., that they have left behind them

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
trade (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of buying and selling or of exchanging goods or services between people or countries	transit (<i>noun</i>)	the process of being moved or carried from one place to another
trade (<i>verb</i>)	to buy and sell things	transition (<i>noun</i>)	the process or a period of changing from one state or condition to another
trademark (<i>noun</i>)	a name, symbol or design that a company uses for its products and that cannot be used by anyone else	translate (<i>verb</i>)	to express the meaning of speech or writing in a different language
trading (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of buying and selling things	translation (<i>noun</i>)	the process of changing something that is written or spoken into another language
tradition (<i>noun</i>)	a belief, custom or way of doing something that has existed for a long time among a particular group of people; a set of these beliefs or customs	transmission (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of passing something from one person, place or thing to another
traditional (<i>adjective</i>)	being part of the beliefs, customs or way of life of a particular group of people, that have not changed for a long time	transmit (<i>verb</i>)	to send an electronic signal, radio or television broadcast, etc.
traffic (<i>noun</i>)	the vehicles that are on a road at a particular time	transparency (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of something, such as a situation or an argument, that makes it easy to understand
tragedy (<i>noun</i>)	a very sad event or situation, especially one that involves death	transparent (<i>adjective</i>)	allowing you to see through it
tragic (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel very sad, usually because somebody has died or suffered a lot	transport (<i>noun</i>)	a system for carrying people or goods from one place to another using vehicles, roads, etc.
trail (<i>noun</i>)	a long line or series of marks that is left by somebody/something	transport (<i>verb</i>)	to take something/somebody from one place to another in a vehicle
trail (<i>verb</i>)	to pull something behind somebody/something, usually along the ground; to be pulled along in this way	transportation (<i>noun</i>)	a system for carrying people or goods from one place to another using vehicles, roads, etc.
trailer (<i>noun</i>)	a truck, or a container with wheels, that is pulled by another vehicle	trap (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment for catching animals
train (<i>noun</i>)	a number of connected coaches or trucks, pulled by an engine or powered by a motor in each one, taking people and goods from one place to another	trap (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody in a dangerous place that they cannot get out of
train (<i>verb</i>)	to teach a person or an animal the skills for a particular job or activity; to be taught in this way	trauma (<i>noun</i>)	a mental condition caused by severe shock, stress or fear, especially when the harmful effects last for a long time
trainer (<i>noun</i>)	a shoe that you wear for sports or as informal clothing	travel (<i>noun</i>)	the act or activity of travelling
training (<i>noun</i>)	the process of learning the skills that you need to do a job	travel (<i>verb</i>)	to go from one place to another, especially over a long distance
trait (<i>noun</i>)	a particular quality in your personality	traveller (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is travelling or who often travels
transaction (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of business that is done between people, especially an act of buying or selling	treasure (<i>noun</i>)	a collection of valuable things such as gold, silver and jewellery
transcript (<i>noun</i>)	a written or printed copy of words that have been spoken	treat (<i>verb</i>)	to behave in a particular way towards somebody/something
transfer (<i>noun</i>)	the act of moving somebody/something from one place, group or job to another; an occasion when this happens	treatment (<i>noun</i>)	something that is done to cure an illness or injury, or to make somebody look and feel good
transfer (<i>verb</i>)	to move from one place to another; to move something/somebody from one place to another	treaty (<i>noun</i>)	a formal agreement between two or more countries
transform (<i>verb</i>)	to change the form of something; to change in form	tree (<i>noun</i>)	a tall plant that can live a long time. Trees have a thick central wooden trunk from which branches grow, usually with leaves on them
transformation (<i>noun</i>)	a complete change in somebody/something	tremendous (<i>adjective</i>)	very great
		trend (<i>noun</i>)	a general direction in which a situation is changing or developing
		trial (<i>noun</i>)	a formal examination of evidence in court by a judge and often a jury, to decide if somebody accused of a crime is guilty or not

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
tribal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a tribe or tribes	truth (<i>noun</i>)	the true facts about something, rather than the things that have been invented or guessed
tribe (<i>noun</i>)	a social group in a traditional society consisting of people with the same language, culture, religion, etc., living in a particular area and often having one leader known as a chief	try (<i>noun</i>)	an act of trying to do something
		try (<i>verb</i>)	to make an attempt or effort to do or get something
tribunal (<i>noun</i>)	a type of court with the authority to deal with a particular problem or disagreement	tsunami (<i>noun</i>)	an extremely large wave in the sea caused, for example, by an earthquake
tribute (<i>noun</i>)	an act, a statement or a gift that is intended to show your love or respect, especially for a dead person	tube (<i>noun</i>)	a long, hollow pipe made of metal, plastic, rubber, etc., through which liquids or gases move from one place to another
trick (<i>noun</i>)	something that you do to make somebody believe something that is not true, or to annoy somebody as a joke	Tuesday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Monday and before Wednesday
trick (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody believe something which is not true, especially in order to cheat them	tuition (<i>noun</i>)	the act of teaching something, especially to one person or to people in small groups
trigger (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a gun that you press in order to fire it	tune (<i>noun</i>)	a series of musical notes that are sung or played in a particular order to form a piece of music
trigger (<i>verb</i>)	to make something happen suddenly	tunnel (<i>noun</i>)	a passage built underground, for example to allow a road or railway to go through a hill, under a river, etc.
trillion (<i>number</i>)		turn (<i>noun</i>)	the time when somebody in a group of people should or is allowed to do something
trio (<i>noun</i>)	a group of three people or things	turn (<i>verb</i>)	to move or make something move around a central point
trip (<i>noun</i>)	a journey to a place and back again, especially a short one for pleasure or a particular purpose	turnout (<i>noun</i>)	the number of people who attend a particular event
trip (<i>verb</i>)	to catch your foot on something and fall or almost fall	turnover (<i>noun</i>)	the total amount of goods or services sold by a company during a particular period of time
triumph (<i>noun</i>)	a great success, achievement or victory	TV (<i>noun</i>)	television
troop (<i>noun</i>)	soldiers, especially in large groups	twelve (<i>number</i>)	12
trophy (<i>noun</i>)	an object such as a silver cup that is given as a prize for winning a competition	twenty (<i>number</i>)	
		twice (<i>adverb</i>)	two times; on two occasions
tropical (<i>adjective</i>)	coming from, found in or typical of the tropics	twin (<i>adjective</i>)	used to describe one of a pair of children who are twins
trouble (<i>noun</i>)	a problem, worry, difficulty, etc. or a situation causing this	twin (<i>noun</i>)	one of two children born at the same time to the same mother
trouble (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody worried or upset	twist (<i>noun</i>)	the action of turning something with your hand, or of turning a part of your body
troubled (<i>adjective</i>)	worried and anxious	twist (<i>verb</i>)	to bend or turn something into a particular shape
trousers (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing that covers the lower body and is divided into two parts to cover each leg separately	two (<i>number</i>)	2
truck (<i>noun</i>)	a large vehicle for carrying heavy loads by road	type (<i>noun</i>)	a class or group of people or things that share particular qualities or features and are part of a larger group; a kind or sort
true (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with facts rather than things that have been invented or guessed	type (<i>verb</i>)	to write something using a computer keyboard or typewriter
truly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize that a particular statement, feeling, etc. is sincere or real	typical (<i>adjective</i>)	having the usual qualities or features of a particular type of person, thing or group
trust (<i>noun</i>)	the belief that somebody/something is good, sincere, honest, etc. and will not try to harm or trick you	typically (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something usually happens in the way that you are stating
trust (<i>verb</i>)	to have confidence in somebody; to believe that somebody is good, sincere, honest, etc.		
trustee (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an organization that has control of money or property that has been put into a trust for somebody		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
tyre (<i>noun</i>)	a thick rubber ring that fits around the edge of a wheel of a car, bicycle, etc.	unfold (<i>verb</i>)	to spread open or flat something that has previously been folded; to become open and flat
ugly (<i>adjective</i>)	unpleasant to look at	unfortunate (<i>adjective</i>)	having bad luck; caused by bad luck
ultimate (<i>adjective</i>)	happening at the end of a long process	unfortunately (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that a particular situation or fact makes you sad or disappointed, or gets you into a difficult position
ultimately (<i>adverb</i>)	in the end; finally	unhappy (<i>adjective</i>)	not happy; sad
umbrella (<i>noun</i>)	an object with a round folding frame of long, straight pieces of metal covered with material, that you use to protect yourself from the rain or from hot sun	uniform (<i>noun</i>)	the special set of clothes worn by all members of an organization or a group at work, or by children at school to join people, things, parts of a country, etc. together so that they form a single unit
unable (<i>adjective</i>)	not having the skill, strength, time, knowledge, etc. to do something	unify (<i>verb</i>)	an organization of workers, usually in a particular industry, that exists to protect their interests, improve conditions of work, etc.
unacceptable (<i>adjective</i>)	so bad that you think it should not be allowed	union (<i>noun</i>)	being the only one of its kind
uncertainty (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being uncertain	unique (<i>adjective</i>)	a single thing, person or group that is complete by itself but can also form part of something larger
uncle (<i>noun</i>)	the brother of your mother or father; the husband of your aunt or uncle	unit (<i>noun</i>)	to join together with other people in order to do something as a group
uncomfortable (<i>adjective</i>)	not letting you feel physically comfortable; unpleasant to wear, sit on, etc.	unite (<i>verb</i>)	joined together as a political unit or by shared aims
unconscious (<i>adjective</i>)	in a state like sleep because of an injury or illness, and not able to use your senses	united (<i>adjective</i>)	the state of being in agreement and working together; the state of being joined together to form one unit
under (<i>adverb</i>)	below something	unity (<i>noun</i>)	done by or involving all the people in the world or in a particular group
under (<i>preposition</i>)	in, to or through a position that is below something	universal (<i>adjective</i>)	the whole of space and everything in it, including the earth, the planets and the stars
undergo (<i>verb</i>)	to experience something, especially a change or something unpleasant	universe (<i>noun</i>)	an institution at the highest level of education where you can study for a degree or do research
undergraduate (<i>noun</i>)	a university or college student who is studying for their first degree	unknown (<i>adjective</i>)	not known or identified
underground (<i>adjective</i>)	under the surface of the ground	unless (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to say that something can only happen or be true in a particular situation
underground (<i>adverb</i>)	under the surface of the ground	unlike (<i>preposition</i>)	different from a particular person or thing
underlying (<i>adjective</i>)	important in a situation but not always easily noticed or stated clearly	unlikely (<i>adjective</i>)	not likely to happen; not probable
undermine (<i>verb</i>)	to make something, especially somebody's confidence or authority, gradually weaker or less effective	unnecessary (<i>adjective</i>)	not needed; more than is needed
understand (<i>verb</i>)	to know or realize the meaning of words, a language, what somebody says, etc.	unpleasant (<i>adjective</i>)	not pleasant or comfortable
understanding (<i>noun</i>)	the knowledge that somebody has about a particular subject or situation	unprecedented (<i>adjective</i>)	that has never happened, been done or been known before
undertake (<i>verb</i>)	to make yourself responsible for something and start doing it	until (<i>conjunction</i>)	up to the point in time or the event mentioned
underwear (<i>noun</i>)	clothes that you wear under other clothes and next to the skin	until (<i>preposition</i>)	up to the point in time or the event mentioned
undoubtedly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize that something exists or is definitely true	unusual (<i>adjective</i>)	different from what is usual or normal
unemployed (<i>adjective</i>)	without a job although able to work	unveil (<i>verb</i>)	to remove a cover or curtain from a painting, statue, etc. so that it can be seen in public for the first time
unemployment (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of a number of people not having a job; the number of people without a job		
unexpected (<i>adjective</i>)	if something is unexpected, it surprises you because you were not expecting it		
unfair (<i>adjective</i>)	not right or fair according to a set of rules or principles; not treating people equally		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
up (<i>adverb</i>)	towards or in a higher position	useful (<i>adjective</i>)	that can help you to do or achieve what you want
up (<i>preposition</i>)	to or in a higher position somewhere	useless (<i>adjective</i>)	not useful; not doing or achieving what is needed or wanted
upcoming (<i>adjective</i>)	going to happen soon	user (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that uses something
update (<i>noun</i>)	a report or broadcast that gives the most recent information about something; a new version of something containing the most recent information	usual (<i>adjective</i>)	that happens or is done most of the time or in most cases
update (<i>verb</i>)	to make something more modern by adding new parts, etc.	usually (<i>adverb</i>)	in the way that is usual or normal; most often
upgrade (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making a machine, computer system, etc. more powerful and efficient; the more powerful and efficient machine, computer system, etc.	utility (<i>noun</i>)	a service provided for the public, for example an electricity, water or gas supply
upgrade (<i>verb</i>)	to make a machine, computer system, etc. more powerful and efficient; to start using a new and better version of a machine, system, etc.	utilize (<i>verb</i>)	to use something, especially for a practical purpose
uphold (<i>verb</i>)	to support something that you think is right and make sure that it continues to exist	utterly (<i>adverb</i>)	completely
upon (<i>preposition</i>)		vacation (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time spent travelling or resting away from home
upper (<i>adjective</i>)	located above something else, especially something of the same type or the other of a pair	vacuum (<i>noun</i>)	a space that is completely empty of all substances, including all air or other gas
upset (<i>adjective</i>)	unhappy or disappointed because of something unpleasant that has happened	vague (<i>adjective</i>)	not clear in a person's mind
upset (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/yourself feel unhappy, anxious or annoyed	valid (<i>adjective</i>)	that is legally or officially acceptable
upstairs (<i>adjective</i>)	on a floor of a house or other building that is higher than the one that you are on	validity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being legally or officially acceptable
upstairs (<i>adverb</i>)	up the stairs; on or to a floor of a house or other building higher than the one that you are on	valley (<i>noun</i>)	an area of low land between hills or mountains, often with a river flowing through it; the land that a river flows through
upwards (<i>adverb</i>)	towards a higher place or position	valuable (<i>adjective</i>)	worth a lot of money
urban (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a town or city	value (<i>noun</i>)	how much something is worth in money or other goods for which it can be exchanged
urge (<i>verb</i>)	to advise or try hard to persuade somebody to do something	value (<i>verb</i>)	to think that somebody/something is important
urgent (<i>adjective</i>)	that needs to be dealt with or happen immediately	van (<i>noun</i>)	a covered vehicle with no side windows in its back half, usually smaller than a lorry, used for carrying goods or people
us (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the speaker or writer and another or others are the object of a verb or preposition, or after the verb be	vanish (<i>verb</i>)	to disappear suddenly and/or in a way that you cannot explain
usage (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which words are used in a language	variable (<i>adjective</i>)	often changing; likely to change
use (<i>noun</i>)	the act of using something; the state of being used	variable (<i>noun</i>)	a situation, number or quantity that can vary or be varied
use (<i>verb</i>)	to do something with a machine, a method, an object, etc. for a particular purpose	variation (<i>noun</i>)	a change, especially in the amount or level of something
used (<i>adjective</i>)	familiar with something because you do it or experience it often	varied (<i>adjective</i>)	of many different types
used to (modal verb)	used to say that something happened continuously or frequently during a period in the past	variety (<i>noun</i>)	several different sorts of the same thing
		various (<i>adjective</i>)	several different
		vary (<i>verb</i>)	to be different from each other in size, shape, etc.
		vast (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely large in area, size, amount, etc.
		vegetable (<i>noun</i>)	a plant or part of a plant that is eaten as food. Potatoes, beans and onions are all vegetables.
		vehicle (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is used for transporting people or goods from one place to another, such as a car or lorry

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
vein (<i>noun</i>)	any of the tubes that carry blood from all parts of the body towards the heart	viewer (<i>noun</i>)	a person watching television or a video on the internet
venture (<i>noun</i>)	a business project or activity, especially one that involves taking risks	viewpoint (<i>noun</i>)	a way of thinking about a subject
venture (<i>verb</i>)	to go somewhere even though you know that it might be dangerous or unpleasant	village (<i>noun</i>)	a very small town located in a country area
venue (<i>noun</i>)	a place where people meet for an organized event, for example a concert, sporting event or conference	villager (<i>noun</i>)	a person who lives in a village
verbal (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to words	violate (<i>verb</i>)	to go against or refuse to obey a law, an agreement, etc.
verdict (<i>noun</i>)	an official judgement made in court or at an inquest (= an official investigation into somebody's death)	violation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of going against or refusing to obey a law, an agreement, etc.
verify (<i>verb</i>)	to check that something is true or accurate	violence (<i>noun</i>)	violent behaviour that is intended to hurt or kill somebody
verse (<i>noun</i>)	writing that is arranged in lines, often with a regular rhythm or pattern of rhyme	violent (<i>adjective</i>)	involving or caused by physical force that is intended to hurt or kill somebody
version (<i>noun</i>)	a form of something that is slightly different from an earlier form or from other forms of the same thing	virtual (<i>adjective</i>)	made to appear to exist by the use of computer software, for example on the internet
versus (<i>preposition</i>)	used to show that two teams or sides are against each other	virtue (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour or attitudes that show high moral standards
vertical (<i>adjective</i>)	going straight up or down from a level surface or from top to bottom in a picture, etc.	virus (<i>noun</i>)	a living thing, too small to be seen without a microscope, that causes disease in people, animals and plants
very (<i>adjective</i>)	used to emphasize that you are talking about a particular thing or person and not about another	visa (<i>noun</i>)	a stamp or mark put in your passport by officials of a foreign country that gives you permission to enter, pass through or leave their country
very (<i>adverb</i>)	used before adjectives, adverbs and determiners to mean 'in a high degree' or 'extremely'	visible (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be seen
vessel (<i>noun</i>)	a tube that carries blood through the body of a person or an animal, or liquid through the parts of a plant	vision (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to see; the area that you can see from a particular position
veteran (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has a lot of experience in a particular area or activity	visit (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion or a period of time when somebody goes to see a place or person and spends time there
via (<i>preposition</i>)	through a place	visit (<i>verb</i>)	to go to see a person or a place for a period of time
viable (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be done; that will be successful	visitor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who visits a person or place of or connected with seeing or sight
vibrant (<i>adjective</i>)	full of life and energy	visual (<i>adjective</i>)	necessary or essential in order for something to succeed or exist
vice (<i>noun</i>)	criminal activities that involve sex or drugs	vital (<i>adjective</i>)	a natural substance found in food that is an essential part of what humans and animals need to help them grow and stay healthy. There are many different vitamins.
vicious (<i>adjective</i>)	violent and cruel	vitamin (<i>noun</i>)	connected with the voice
victim (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been attacked, injured or killed as the result of a crime, a disease, an accident, etc.	vocal (<i>adjective</i>)	the sound or sounds produced through the mouth by a person speaking or singing
victory (<i>noun</i>)	success in a game, an election, a war, etc.	voice (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of space that an object or a substance fills; the amount of space that a container has
video (<i>noun</i>)	a system of recording moving pictures and sound, either using a digital method of storing data or (in the past) using videotape	volume (<i>noun</i>)	done willingly, not because you are forced
view (<i>noun</i>)	what you can see from a particular place or position, especially beautiful countryside	voluntary (<i>adjective</i>)	a person who does a job without being paid for it
view (<i>verb</i>)	to think about somebody/something in a particular way	volunteer (<i>noun</i>)	to offer to do something without being forced to do it or without getting paid for it
		volunteer (<i>verb</i>)	

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
vote (<i>noun</i>)	a formal choice that you make in an election or at a meeting in order to choose somebody or decide something	warm (<i>adjective</i>)	at a fairly high temperature in a way that is pleasant, rather than being hot or cold
vote (<i>verb</i>)	to show formally by marking a paper, raising your hand, using a voting machine, etc. which person you want to win an election, or which plan or idea you support	warm (<i>verb</i>)	to make something/somebody warm or warmer; to become warm or warmer
voting (<i>noun</i>)	the action of choosing somebody/something in an election or at a meeting	warming (<i>noun</i>)	the process of making something, or of becoming, warm or warmer
vow (<i>verb</i>)	to make a formal and serious promise to do something or a formal statement that is true	warn (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody about something, especially something dangerous or unpleasant that is likely to happen, so that they can avoid it
vulnerability (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being weak and easily hurt physically or emotionally	warning (<i>noun</i>)	a statement, an event, etc. telling somebody that something bad or unpleasant may happen in the future so that they can try to avoid it
vulnerable (<i>adjective</i>)	weak and easily hurt physically or emotionally	warrant (<i>noun</i>)	a legal document that is signed by a judge and gives the police authority to do something
wage (<i>noun</i>)	a regular amount of money that you earn, usually every week or every month, for work or services	warrant (<i>verb</i>)	to make something necessary or appropriate in a particular situation
wait (<i>noun</i>)	an act of waiting; an amount of time waited	warrior (<i>noun</i>)	(especially in the past) a person who fights in a battle or war
wait (<i>verb</i>)	to stay where you are or delay doing something until somebody/something comes or something happens	wash (<i>noun</i>)	an act of cleaning somebody/something using water and usually soap
waiter (<i>noun</i>)	a man whose job is to serve customers at their tables in a restaurant, etc.	wash (<i>verb</i>)	to make something/somebody clean using water and usually soap
wake (<i>verb</i>)	to stop sleeping; to make somebody stop sleeping	washing (<i>noun</i>)	the act of cleaning something using water and usually soap
walk (<i>noun</i>)	a journey on foot, usually for pleasure or exercise	waste (<i>adjective</i>)	no longer needed for a particular process and therefore thrown away
walk (<i>verb</i>)	to move or go somewhere by putting one foot in front of the other on the ground, but without running	waste (<i>noun</i>)	the act of using something in a careless or unnecessary way, causing it to be lost or destroyed
wall (<i>noun</i>)	a long, solid structure that rises straight up from the ground, made of stone, brick or concrete, that surrounds, divides or protects an area of land	waste (<i>verb</i>)	to use more of something than is necessary or useful
wander (<i>verb</i>)	to walk slowly around or to a place, often without any particular sense of purpose or direction	watch (<i>noun</i>)	a type of small clock that you wear on your wrist, or (in the past) carried in your pocket
want (<i>verb</i>)	to have a desire or a wish for something/somebody	watch (<i>verb</i>)	to look at somebody/something for a time, paying attention to what happens
war (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which two or more countries or groups of people fight against each other over a period of time	water (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid without colour, smell or taste that falls as rain, is in lakes, rivers and seas, and is used for drinking, washing, etc.
ward (<i>noun</i>)	a separate room or area in a hospital for people with the same type of medical condition	water (<i>verb</i>)	to pour water on plants, etc.
warehouse (<i>noun</i>)	a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold	wave (<i>noun</i>)	a raised line of water that moves across the surface of the sea, ocean, etc.
warfare (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of fighting a war, especially using particular weapons or methods	wave (<i>verb</i>)	to move your hand or arm from side to side in the air in order to attract attention, say hello, etc.
		way (<i>adverb</i>)	very far; by a large amount
		way (<i>noun</i>)	a method, style or manner of doing something
		we (<i>pronoun</i>)	I and another person or other people; I and you

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
weak (<i>adjective</i>)	not physically strong	welcome (<i>verb</i>)	to say hello to somebody in a friendly way when they arrive somewhere
weaken (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something less strong or powerful; to become less strong or powerful	welfare (<i>noun</i>)	the general health, happiness and safety of a person, an animal or a group
weakness (<i>noun</i>)	lack of physical strength	well (<i>adjective</i>)	in good health
wealth (<i>noun</i>)	a large amount of money, property, etc. that a person or country owns	well (<i>adverb</i>)	in a good, right or acceptable way
wealthy (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of money, possessions, etc.	well (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to express surprise, anger or relief
weapon (<i>noun</i>)	an object such as a knife, gun, bomb, etc. that is used for fighting or attacking somebody	well (<i>noun</i>)	a deep hole in the ground from which people obtain water. The sides of wells are usually covered with brick or stone and there is usually a cover or a small wall at the top of the well.
wear (<i>verb</i>)	to have something on your body as a piece of clothing, a decoration, etc.	well-being (<i>noun</i>)	general health and happiness
weather (<i>noun</i>)	the condition of the atmosphere at a particular place and time, such as the temperature, and if there is wind, rain, sun, etc.	west (<i>adjective</i>)	in or towards the west
weave (<i>verb</i>)	to make cloth, a carpet, a basket, etc. by crossing threads or narrow pieces of material across, over and under each other by hand or on a machine called a loom	west (<i>adverb</i>)	towards the west
web (<i>noun</i>)	a system for finding information on the internet, in which documents are connected to other documents	west (<i>noun</i>)	the direction that you look towards to see the sun go down; one of the four main points of the compass
website (<i>noun</i>)	a set of pages on the internet, where a company or an organization, or an individual person, puts information	western (<i>adjective</i>)	located in the west or facing west
wedding (<i>noun</i>)	a marriage ceremony, and the meal or party that usually follows it	wet (<i>adjective</i>)	covered with or containing liquid, especially water
Wednesday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Tuesday and before Thursday	what (<i>determiner</i>)	used in questions to ask for particular information about somebody/something
weed (<i>noun</i>)	a wild plant growing where it is not wanted, especially among crops or garden plants	what (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in questions to ask for particular information about somebody/something
week (<i>noun</i>)	a period of seven days, either from Monday to Sunday or from Sunday to Saturday	whatever (<i>adverb</i>)	not at all; not of any kind
weekend (<i>noun</i>)	Saturday and Sunday	whatever (<i>determiner</i>)	any or every; anything or everything
weekly (<i>adjective</i>)	happening, done or published once a week or every week	whatever (<i>pronoun</i>)	any or every; anything or everything
weigh (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular weight	whatsoever (<i>adverb</i>)	not at all; not of any kind
weight (<i>noun</i>)	how heavy somebody/something is, which can be measured in, for example, kilograms or pounds	wheat (<i>noun</i>)	a plant grown for its grain that is used to produce the flour for bread, cakes, pasta, etc.; the grain of this plant
weird (<i>adjective</i>)	very strange or unusual and difficult to explain	wheel (<i>noun</i>)	one of the round objects under a car, bicycle, bus, etc. that turns when it moves
welcome (<i>adjective</i>)	accepted or wanted somewhere	when (<i>adverb</i>)	at what time; on what occasion
welcome (<i>exclamation</i>)	used as a greeting to tell somebody that you are pleased that they are there	when (<i>conjunction</i>)	at or during the time that
welcome (<i>noun</i>)	something that you do or say to somebody when they arrive, especially something that makes them feel you are happy to see them	when (<i>pronoun</i>)	what/which time
		whenever (<i>conjunction</i>)	at any time that; on any occasion that
		where (<i>adverb</i>)	in or to what place or situation
		where (<i>conjunction</i>)	(<i>in</i>) the place or situation in which
		whereas (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to compare or contrast two facts
		whereby (<i>adverb</i>)	by which; because of which
		wherever (<i>conjunction</i>)	in any place
		whether (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to express a doubt or choice between two possibilities
		which (<i>determiner</i>)	used in questions to ask somebody to be exact about one or more people or things from a limited number

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
which (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in questions to ask somebody to be exact about one or more people or things from a limited number	will (modal verb)	used for talking about or predicting the future
while (<i>conjunction</i>)	during the time that something is happening; at the same time as something else is happening	willing (<i>adjective</i>)	not objecting to doing something; having no reason for not doing something
while (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time	willingness (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being happy and ready to do something
whilst (<i>conjunction</i>)	during the time that something is happening; at the same time as something else is happening	win (<i>noun</i>)	a victory in a game, contest, etc.
whip (<i>verb</i>)	to hit a person or an animal hard with a whip, as a punishment or to make them go faster or work harder	win (<i>verb</i>)	to be the most successful in a competition, race, battle, etc.
whisper (<i>noun</i>)	a low, quiet voice or the sound it makes	wind (<i>noun</i>)	to have many bends and twists
whisper (<i>verb</i>)	to speak very quietly to somebody so that other people cannot hear what you are saying	wind (<i>verb</i>)	an opening in the wall or roof of a building, car, etc., usually covered with glass, that allows light and air to come in and people to see out; the glass in a window
white (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of fresh snow or of milk	window (<i>noun</i>)	an alcoholic drink made from the juice of grapes that has been left to ferment. There are many different kinds of wine.
white (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of fresh snow or of milk	wine (<i>noun</i>)	one of the parts of the body of a bird, insect or bat that it uses for flying
who (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in questions to ask about the name, identity or function of one or more people	wing (<i>noun</i>)	a person, a team, an animal, etc. that wins something
whoever (<i>pronoun</i>)	the person or people who; any person who	winner (<i>noun</i>)	the coldest season of the year, between autumn and spring
whole (<i>adjective</i>)	full; complete	winter (<i>noun</i>)	to rub something against a surface, in order to remove dirt or liquid from it; to rub a surface with a cloth, etc. in order to clean it
whole (<i>noun</i>)	all that there is of something	wipe (<i>verb</i>)	metal in the form of thin thread; a piece of this
wholly (<i>adverb</i>)	completely	wire (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to make sensible decisions and give good advice because of the experience and knowledge that you have
whom (<i>pronoun</i>)	used instead of 'who' as the object of a verb or preposition	wisdom (<i>noun</i>)	able to make sensible decisions and give good advice because of the experience and knowledge that you have
whose (<i>determiner</i>)	used in questions to ask who something belongs to	wise (<i>adjective</i>)	used especially in a letter, email or card to say that you hope that somebody will be happy, well or successful
whose (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in questions to ask who something belongs to	wish (<i>noun</i>)	to want something to happen or to be true even though it is unlikely or impossible
why (<i>adverb</i>)	used in questions to ask the reason for or purpose of something	wish (<i>verb</i>)	the ability to say or write things that are both clever and humorous
wide (<i>adjective</i>)	measuring a large distance from one side to the other	wit (<i>noun</i>)	in the company or presence of somebody/something
widely (<i>adverb</i>)	by a lot of people; in or to many places	withdraw (<i>verb</i>)	to take money out of a bank account
widen (<i>verb</i>)	to become wider; to make something wider	withdrawal (<i>noun</i>)	the act of taking an amount of money out of your bank account
widespread (<i>adjective</i>)	existing or happening over a large area or among many people	within (<i>preposition</i>)	before a particular period of time has passed; during a particular period of time
widow (<i>noun</i>)	a woman whose husband or wife has died and who has not married again	without (<i>preposition</i>)	not having, experiencing or showing something
width (<i>noun</i>)	the measurement from one side of something to the other; how wide something is	witness (<i>noun</i>)	a person who sees something happen and is able to describe it to other people
wife (<i>noun</i>)	the woman that somebody is married to; a married woman		
wild (<i>adjective</i>)	living or growing in natural conditions; not kept in a house or on a farm		
wildlife (<i>noun</i>)	animals, birds, insects, etc. that are wild and live in a natural environment		
will (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to control your thoughts and actions in order to achieve what you want to do; a strong and determined desire to do something that you want to do		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
witness (<i>verb</i>)	to see something happen (typically a crime or an accident)	worship (<i>verb</i>)	to show respect for God or a god, especially by saying prayers, singing, etc. with other people in a religious building
woman (<i>noun</i>)	an adult female human	worst (<i>adjective</i>)	of the poorest quality or lowest standard; worse than any other person or thing of a similar kind
wonder (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of surprise and pleasure that you have when you see or experience something beautiful, unusual or unexpected	worst (<i>adverb</i>)	most badly or seriously
wonder (<i>verb</i>)	to think about something and try to decide what is true, what will happen, what you should do, etc.	worst (<i>noun</i>)	the most serious or unpleasant thing that could happen; the part, situation, possibility, etc. that is worse than any other
wonderful (<i>adjective</i>)	very good, pleasant or a lot of fun	worth (<i>adjective</i>)	having a value in money, etc.
wood (<i>noun</i>)	the hard material that the trunk and branches of a tree are made of; this material when it is used to build or make things with, or as a fuel	worth (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of something that has the value mentioned
wooden (<i>adjective</i>)	made of wood	worthwhile (<i>adjective</i>)	important, pleasant, interesting, etc.; worth spending time, money or effort on
wool (<i>noun</i>)	the soft hair that covers the body of sheep and some other animals	worthy (<i>adjective</i>)	having the qualities that deserve somebody/something
word (<i>noun</i>)	a single unit of language that means something and can be spoken or written	would (modal verb)	used in polite offers or invitations
work (<i>noun</i>)	the job that a person does especially in order to earn money	wound (<i>noun</i>)	an injury to part of the body, especially one in which a hole is made in the skin using a weapon
work (<i>verb</i>)	to do something that involves physical or mental effort, especially as part of a job	wound (<i>verb</i>)	to injure part of the body, especially by making a hole in the skin using a weapon
worker (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works, especially one who does a particular kind of work	wow (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to show that you are very surprised or impressed by somebody/something
workforce (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who work for a particular company, organization, etc.	wrap (<i>verb</i>)	to cover something completely in paper or other material, for example when you are giving it as a present
working (<i>adjective</i>)	having a job for which you are paid	wrist (<i>noun</i>)	the joint between the hand and the arm
workout (<i>noun</i>)	a period of physical exercise that you do to keep fit	write (<i>verb</i>)	to make letters or numbers on a surface, especially using a pen or a pencil
workplace (<i>noun</i>)	the office, factory, etc. where people work	writer (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is writing books, stories, articles, etc.
workshop (<i>noun</i>)	a period of discussion and practical work on a particular subject, in which a group of people share their knowledge and experience	writing (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of writing, in contrast to reading, speaking, etc.
world (<i>noun</i>)	the earth, with all its countries, peoples and natural features	written (<i>adjective</i>)	expressed in writing rather than in speech
worldwide (<i>adjective</i>)	affecting all parts of the world	wrong (<i>adjective</i>)	not right or correct
worldwide (<i>adverb</i>)	affecting all parts of the world	wrong (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that produces a result that is not correct or that you do not want
worm (<i>noun</i>)	a long, thin creature with a soft body and no bones or legs	wrong (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour that is not honest or morally acceptable
worried (<i>adjective</i>)	thinking about unpleasant things that have happened or that might happen and therefore feeling unhappy and afraid	yard (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of land next to or around your house where you can grow flowers, fruit, vegetables, etc., usually with a lawn (= an area of grass)
worry (<i>noun</i>)	the state of worrying about something	yeah (<i>exclamation</i>)	
worry (<i>verb</i>)	to keep thinking about unpleasant things that might happen or about problems that you have	year (<i>noun</i>)	the period from 1 January to 31 December, that is 365 or 366 days, divided into 12 months
worse (<i>adjective</i>)	of poorer quality or lower standard; more unpleasant	yell (<i>verb</i>)	to shout loudly, for example because you are angry, excited, frightened or in pain
worse (<i>adverb</i>)	less well		
worse (<i>noun</i>)	more problems or bad news		
worship (<i>noun</i>)	the practice of showing respect for God or a god, by saying prayers, singing with others, etc.; a ceremony for this		

Word	Definition
yellow (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of lemons or butter
yellow (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of lemons or butter
yes (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to answer a question and say that something is correct or true
yesterday (<i>adverb</i>)	on the day before today
yesterday (<i>noun</i>)	the day before today
yet (<i>adverb</i>)	used in negative sentences and questions to talk about something that has not happened but that you expect to happen
yet (<i>conjunction</i>)	despite what has just been said
yield (<i>noun</i>)	the total amount of crops, profits, etc. that are produced
yield (<i>verb</i>)	the total amount of crops, profits, etc. that are produced
you (<i>pronoun</i>)	used as the subject or object of a verb or after a preposition to refer to the person or people being spoken or written to
young (<i>adjective</i>)	having lived or existed for only a short time; not fully developed
young (<i>noun</i>)	young people considered as a group
youngster (<i>noun</i>)	a young person or a child
your (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to the person or people being spoken or written to
yours (<i>pronoun</i>)	of or belonging to you
yourself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the person or people being spoken to both cause and are affected by an action
youth (<i>noun</i>)	the time of life when a person is young, especially the time before a child becomes an adult
zero (<i>number</i>)	0
zone (<i>noun</i>)	an area or a region with a particular feature or use
()	